

Catalogue of the papers and correspondence of

Malcolm Andrew Ferguson-Smith FRS

(b. 1931)

VOLUME I

Introduction

Section A: Biographical

Section B: Medical Genetics

Section C: Correspondence

by Timothy E. Powell and Simon Coleman

NCUACS catalogue no. 161/4/08

Title: Catalogue of the papers and correspondence of Malcolm Andrew Ferguson-Smith FRS (b. 1931), geneticist

Compiled by: Timothy E. Powell and Simon Coleman

Description level: Fonds

Date of material: 1957-2008

Extent of material: ca 1,600 items

Deposited in: Glasgow University Archive Services

Reference code: GB 0248 UGC188

© 2008 National Cataloguing Unit for the Archives of Contemporary Scientists, University of Bath.

NCUACS catalogue no. 161/4/08

The work of the National Cataloguing Unit for the
Archives of Contemporary Scientists in
the production of this catalogue is made possible
by the support of the

Wellcome Trust Research Resources
in Medical History programme

NOT ALL THE MATERIAL IN THIS COLLECTION
MAY YET BE AVAILABLE FOR CONSULTATION.
ENQUIRIES SHOULD BE ADDRESSED IN THE
FIRST INSTANCE TO:

THE DUTY ARCHIVIST
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY ARCHIVE SERVICES
UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

LIST OF CONTENTS

		Items	Page
GENERAL INTRODUCTION			5
SECTION A	BIOGRAPHICAL	A.1-A.37	11
SECTION B	MEDICAL GENETICS	B.1-B.72	17
SECTION C	CORRESPONDENCE	C.1-C.1123	27
SECTION D	PUBLICATIONS	D.1-D.123	189
SECTION E	LECTURES AND MEETINGS	E.1-E.37	205
SECTION F	SOCIETIES AND ORGANISATIONS	F.1-F.95	211
SECTION G	CONSULTANCIES AND COLLABORATIONS	G.1-G.29	223
SECTION H	GENDER VERIFICATION IN SPORT	H.1-H.50	229
SECTION J	BOVINE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHY (BSE)	J.1-J.15	237
SECTION K	NON-TEXTUAL MATERIAL	K.1-K.11	240
INDEX OF CORRESPONDENTS			243

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

PROVENANCE

The material was received for cataloguing from Professor Ferguson-Smith in October 2007 and May 2008.

OUTLINE OF THE CAREER OF MALCOLM ANDREW FERGUSON-SMITH

Malcolm Andrew Ferguson-Smith was born in Glasgow on 1931, the son of the distinguished physician and dermatologist John Ferguson-Smith. He graduated in medicine (MB, ChB) from Glasgow University in 1955 and held House Physician and House Surgeon posts at the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1955-1956 and was Senior House Officer and Registrar in Pathology, 1956-1958. While undertaking postgraduate training in pathology he was introduced to research on sex chromatin under Bernard Lennox. Their buccal smear surveys revealed for the first time the high frequency of Klinefelter's Syndrome among subfertile males and those with learning difficulties. Unsuccessful efforts to undertake chromosome analysis in these patients during 1957-1958 led to Ferguson-Smith continuing his research in the USA, with appointment as Fellow in Medicine at the School of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, in 1959. Ferguson-Smith remained at Johns Hopkins, working on chromosomes with V.A. McKusick, for nearly three years. Here he established the first human chromosome diagnostic laboratory in the USA and undertook cytogenetic research into the Turner Syndrome and true hermaphroditism. During his time in America he met and married Marie Eve Gzowska.

Ferguson-Smith returned to the Department of Genetics (Head, Guido Pontecorvo) at Glasgow University in 1961. He was appointed successively Lecturer, Senior Lecturer and Reader, becoming the first Burton Professor of Medical Genetics in 1973. His duties included teaching genetics to first and fourth year medical students and the establishment of a Regional Genetics Service for a population of three million in the West of Scotland. This comprised a network of counselling clinics, diagnostic laboratories, prenatal diagnosis for chromosome and metabolic disorders, prenatal screening facilities for spina bifida and neonatal screening for hypothyroidism. The clinical cytogenetics service provided opportunities for contributing to the human gene map using familial chromosome polymorphisms, deletion mapping, in situ hybridisation and chromosome sorting by flow cytometry. His work on mapping the Y-linked sex determinant in XX males led to the isolation of the mammalian sex determining gene twenty-five years later. The work on translocations in pachytene,

gene mapping through chromosome deletion and by in situ hybridisation. proved to be first descriptions in the human genetics literature. He also participated extensively in all eleven international Human Gene Mapping Workshops from 1973 to 1991. In all these areas of diagnosis and research he was supported by his wife, Marie, and an exceptional team of researchers and technicians. During this period he published on many other aspects of human meiosis, clinical genetics, antenatal diagnosis and human chromosome mapping.

His work received grant support from the Medical Research Council, the Scottish Home and Health Department, the Scottish Hospitals Endowment Trust and a number of medical charities. An initiative by the charity Action Research for the Crippled Child, with which Ferguson-Smith had a close connection, led to the building of the Duncan Guthrie Institute of Medical Genetics in Glasgow in 1980. In 2004 his contributions to developing genetics services in the West of Scotland were publicly acknowledged with a new clinical genetics centre for the west of Scotland at Yorkhill Hospital in Glasgow being named the Ferguson-Smith Centre.

In 1987 Ferguson-Smith was appointed Professor and Head of the Department of Pathology at Cambridge University and Director of the East Anglia Regional Genetics Service. He led research on gene isolation, fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH) techniques, reverse chromosome painting and studies in karyotype evolution using chromosome sorting and cross-species chromosome painting. He retired as Head of Pathology in 1998 and he and his team moved to the Cambridge University Department of Veterinary Medicine. In 2002 he established the Cambridge Resource Centre for Comparative Genomics, with Wellcome Trust support. The Centre produced and distributed chromosome-specific DNA from over 120 species of animals, birds and fish to scientists throughout the world for research in biology, evolution, gene mapping and cancer. This data led to many collaborative studies and allowed cross-species comparisons to be made and homologies between species mapped, so allowing detailed studies of relationships between species and research into genomic evolution. The cross-species chromosome homology maps generated by these studies were made available in a database (www.chromhome.org). An important aspect of the research of the Ferguson-Smith laboratory at the Vet School was on the evolution of vertebrate sex determination and their discovery and characterisation of the unique ten sex chromosome system of the platypus. Ferguson-Smith published extensively, including an undergraduate textbook co-authored with J.M. Connor, *Essential Medical Genetics*, which ran to many British and overseas editions.

Ferguson-Smith's expertise as a medical geneticist was called on in a number of other capacities. In 1969 he was approached by the British Olympic Committee to administer the tests for competitors for the 1970 Edinburgh Commonwealth Games. He declined, arguing that the method of testing (the sex chromatin or buccal smear test) would be more likely unfairly to exclude women athletes than detect cheats. The buccal smear test was challenged again in the 1980s and in 1991 the International Amateur Athletic Federation set up a Working Group on Gender Verification. Ferguson-Smith served

on this Working Group which called for an end to genetics-based gender verification and its replacement with a health test for all athletes. It met with gradual success until in 1999 the IOC abandoned genetics based testing for the Sydney Olympics. In 1998 Ferguson-Smith was appointed as the scientist member of Lord Phillips' Committee on the UK Government's BSE Inquiry which reviewed the emergence of BSE and new variant CJD and the action taken in response to it. It reported in 2000 (the Phillips Report) and included some criticisms of the scientific and the Government response to the crisis.

Ferguson-Smith held a number of honorary administrative posts, including Vice-President of the Genetical Society (1978-1981), President of the Clinical Genetics Society (1979-1981), President of the European Society of Human Genetics (1997-1998), President of the International Society for Prenatal Diagnosis (1998-2002) and President of the Association of Clinical Cytogeneticists (2002-2005). He was a founding member and served on the Council of the Human Genome Organisation (HUGO) and on the Scientific Advisory Board of the UK Human Genome Mapping Project. He was the founding editor of the journal *Prenatal Diagnosis* (1980) and served on the editorial boards of a number of journals (1973-2008) including the journal *Cytogenetics* and its successor (1961-1982).

Honours accorded to Ferguson-Smith included election to the Fellowship of the Royal Society of Edinburgh in 1978 and the Royal Society of London in 1983, the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists in 1993 and the Academy of Medical Sciences in 1998. He received Honorary Doctorates in Science from Strathclyde (1992) and Glasgow (2002) Universities and was made an Honorary Associate of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons in 2002. Overseas honours included election as a Foreign Member of the Polish Academy of Science and of the National Academy of Medicine of Buenos Aires.

DESCRIPTION OF THE COLLECTION

The material covers the period 1957-2008. The archive is dominated by Ferguson-Smith's very substantial correspondence.

Section A, Biographical, is not extensive. It includes a number of biographical accounts of Ferguson-Smith's life and career to date. There is correspondence relating to his early career, particularly concerning his return to Glasgow 1959-1963, and later material from his move to Cambridge as Professor of Pathology in 1987. The section also includes a copy of his Bibliography.

Section B, Medical genetics, is divided into three subsections. The first, Research and reports, principally relates to research grants held by Ferguson-Smith, chiefly from the Medical Research Council, from 1961 to 1998. It includes grants for research into Multiple Self-healing Squamous Epithelioma (MSSE), a condition first identified by his father. Development of medical genetics at

Glasgow, the second subsection, includes correspondence and memoranda relating to the development of the field as an academic study and as clinical practice, including accommodation for Ferguson-Smith's department culminating in the opening of the Duncan Guthrie Institute of Medical Genetics in 1981. The third subsection, Development of medical genetics at Cambridge, is chiefly correspondence regarding the proposal for and establishment of a Centre for Medical Genetics at Cambridge, and later developments.

Section C, Correspondence, is the largest in the archive. The main sequences of letters 1959-2002, both incoming and outgoing, are organised following Ferguson-Smith's own arrangement; chronologically by group of years and then alphabetically within each group. This correspondence records the full range of Ferguson-Smith's activities at Glasgow and from 1987 at Cambridge as university academic, as genetic consultant advising doctors and patients, and as director of a major medical genetics service serving millions of people. It is consequently very diverse. There is correspondence with scientific colleagues, including C.O. Carter, J.H. Edwards, A.E.H. Emery, C.E. Ford and V.A. McKusick; prospective and former researchers; with university and hospital colleagues; with doctors in general practice, patients and worried parents or would-be parents; with charities supporting his research, most prominently Action Research for the Crippled Child and the Scottish Spina Bifida Association; with societies and organisations, including the Clinical Genetics Society, the Royal College of Pathologists and a number of local groups to whom Ferguson-Smith gave talks on medical genetics and genetic counselling (and who would often raise money to support the service); with publishing houses; and so on. There is also administrative correspondence with the University of Glasgow, and later the University of Cambridge, the Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Greater Glasgow Health Board on topics ranging from future planning to maintenance of office equipment. Through this correspondence one can see changes in diagnostic techniques and technological advances in medical genetics, in attitudes to genetic counselling and how the regulatory climate and staffing crises and ethical considerations affected the service offered. There are also a little correspondence with V.A. McKusick found separately and a sequence of correspondence with J.M. Graves and colleagues on collaborative projects on comparative genomics of platypus, echidna and various marsupials.

Section D, Publications, includes material relating to Ferguson-Smith's publications and intended publications. Drafts include documentation of some of his most notable works, including his first publication, 'Klinefelter's syndrome: frequency and testicular morphology in relation to nuclear sex', with B. Lennox et al. *Lancet* (1957) and 'Karyotype-phenotype correlations in gonadal dysgenesis and their bearing on the pathogenesis of malformations' (1965), a paper rejected by *Cytogenetics* but accepted by the *Journal of Medical Genetics* which became a *Citation Classic* in 1991. There is also documentation relating to various editions of the textbook *Essential Medical Genetics*, Ferguson-Smith's chapter on 'Gender verification' in editions of the *Oxford Textbook of Sports Medicine*, edited by M. Harries et al and drafts of a number of his 1990s publications on reciprocal chromosome

painting between species of animal. There is a very nearly complete set of offprints of Ferguson-Smith's publications. The section also presents editorial material, chiefly relating to the journal *Prenatal Diagnosis*, of which Ferguson-Smith was founder and Editor in Chief for 26 years to his retirement at the end of 2006.

Section E, Lectures and meetings, includes documentation of some early lectures from Ferguson-Smith's period in the USA, 1959-1961, and a few of his many talks to local societies in the west of Scotland in which he spoke about genetics in general and the work of the West of Scotland genetics service in particular (this is also documented in section C, Correspondence). There is also a little material relating to university teaching responsibilities, and documentation of a few meetings attended by him.

Section F, Societies and organisations, includes material from six organisations. The bulk relates to the Human Genome Organisation, HUGO, of which Ferguson-Smith was a founding and Executive Council member. Most of the material relates to the European Commission (EC) support for Single Chromosome Workshops (SCWs), including the 1991 Working Party (which included Ferguson-Smith) of the Advisory Committee for the Human Genome Analysis programme that recommended the EC should fund SCWs under HUGO guidelines, and subsequent EC contracts to fund SCWs, March 1992-October 1999. There is also significant material relating to the foundation of the International Society for Prenatal Diagnosis in 1996. Ferguson-Smith was a founder member, serving on the Board, and as President 1998-2002.

Section G, Consultancies and collaborations, dates from after Ferguson-Smith's move to Cambridge. It is not extensive and documents Ferguson-Smith's association with six commercial companies, chiefly in relation to work on chromosome paints.

Section H, Gender verification in sport, relates to Ferguson-Smith's involvement from 1969 in the debate about methods of testing athletes' sex. It includes correspondence with the British Olympic Committee about the tests for competitors for the 1970 Edinburgh Commonwealth Games, but the bulk relates to his service on the International Amateur Athletic Federation's Working Group on Gender Verification, 1991-1999. The material includes correspondence (including many faxes) with members of the Working Group and others, briefing documents, drafts of articles for publication and background information.

Section J, Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy, is principally material relating to the BSE Inquiry on which Ferguson-Smith served, and includes responses to the Inquiry's report. There is also material documenting his continuing interest in transmissible spongiform encephalopathies including BSE and its relation to vCJD, and his theory about its possible origin from a bovine prion gene mutation.

Section K, Non-textual material, is slight. However, it includes historical 16mm colour educational films on genetics made in the USA and sent to Ferguson-Smith in Glasgow. Those at K.1-K.3, a series of three on medical genetics, were made at the Division of Medical Genetics at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine in 1960 and Ferguson-Smith participated in their creation.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are grateful to Professor Ferguson-Smith for making the material available and for his advice and information.

T.E. Powell
Bath
June 2008

Section K, Non-textual material, is slight. However, it includes historical 16mm colour educational films on genetics made in the USA and sent to Ferguson-Smith in Glasgow. Those at K.1-K.3, a series of three on medical genetics, were made at the Division of Medical Genetics at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine in 1960 and Ferguson-Smith participated in their creation.

LOCATION OF OTHER MATERIAL

Index cards of bibliographical references have been placed in the Human Genetics Historical Library in Cardiff University Library.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are grateful to Professor Ferguson-Smith for making the material available and for his advice and information.

T.E. Powell
Bath
June 2008

SECTION A	BIOGRAPHICAL, A.1-A.37	1957-2008
------------------	-------------------------------	------------------

A.1-A.9	AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNTS AND BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION	
---------	--	--

A.10-A.35	CAREER	
-----------	--------	--

A.36, A.37	OTHER BIOGRAPHICAL MATERIAL	
------------	-----------------------------	--

A.1-A.9	AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNTS AND BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION	1970-2008
----------------	---	------------------

A.1	Ferguson-Smith's Scottish Home and Health Department personal folder	1970-1977
-----	--	-----------

The personal folder contained curricula vitae, lists of publications for consideration by the Advisory Committee on Distinction Awards. The coverage of Ferguson-Smith's career spans 1970-1977

A.2	'Brief curriculum vitae', 4pp, 2007; 'Curriculum vitae, from Cytogenet. Genome Res. 111, 2-4 (2005)', 2pp; 'Summary of Research Interests', ca 2005; outline of current research interests (print-out), 2008	2005-2008
-----	--	-----------

A.3	Copy of Ferguson-Smith's Royal Society Personal Record	ca 2005
-----	--	---------

A.4	Correspondence with J. Anderson on history of genetics at Glasgow	1992-1994
-----	---	-----------

Includes letter to Anderson, 18 August 1992, recalling Bernard Lennox and early history of genetics at Glasgow; and letter, 4 January 1994 outlining career at Glasgow after 1961.

A.5	'Guido Pontecorvo. A celebration of Ponte's Life and Contribution to Science'	2000
-----	---	------

Includes Ferguson-Smith's recollections of G. Pontecorvo

Biographical, A.1-A.37

at pp14-18.

A.6	<p>'Malcolm Ferguson-Smith', <i>Cytogenetic and Genome Research</i> vol. 111 (2005), 2-4</p> <p>Ferguson-Smith is profiled as a 'Distinguished Cytogeneticist'</p>	2005
A.7	<p>'A tribute to Malcolm Ferguson-Smith, founding editor of <i>Prenatal Diagnosis</i>'</p> <p>This was written on the occasion of Ferguson-Smith's retirement from the editorship of <i>Prenatal Diagnosis</i> in December 2006 after 26 years as founder and Editor-in-Chief.</p>	2007
A.8	<p>Draft script for film on 'Chromosome painting programme' to feature Ferguson-Smith</p>	1997
A.9	<p>Recorded interview with Ferguson-Smith, December 2003</p> <p>Includes transcript, with Ferguson-Smith's corrections, covering correspondence 2004-2005, and a list of those interviewed to date (December 2003).</p> <p>The interviewer was Professor Peter S. Harper, a longstanding colleague of Ferguson-Smith's in the field, and the interview formed part of Harper's programme of interviews with distinguished human geneticists.</p>	2003-2005
A.10-A.35	CAREER	1957-2005
	<p>For appointments at Johns Hopkins Hospital, USA, see C.33, C.53</p>	
A.10	<p>'Registrar in Laboratory Medicine application 1957. MRCP application [1966]. Presentations at "learned" societies 1957-1966'</p>	1957-1966

Biographical, A.1-A.37

Contents of Ferguson-Smith's envelope so inscribed.

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| A.11 | 'Correspondence with Dr Victor McKusick regarding appointment as Fellow in Medicine, Johns Hopkins University Interviews 22/9/58, accepted 21/10/58. Sailed "Carinthia" 6/2/59. Also related correspondence with Glasgow Western Hospitals etc' | 1958-1959 |
|------|---|-----------|

Contents of Ferguson-Smith's envelope so inscribed.

- | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| A.12-A.14 | '1959-1960 Correspondence between Glasgow & Baltimore, with Prof. Dan Cappel & Dr Bernard Lennox, including accounts of my activities in the USA during my Fellowship, discussions about postponing my return to Glasgow until a lectureship in Medical Genetics could be arranged' | 1959-1960 |
|-----------|---|-----------|

Contents of Ferguson-Smith's envelope so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference.

Envelope further inscribed, 'Also including correspondence with Dr T.N. Fraser, Dr J.H. Renwick and Dr J.S.S. Stewart (and including letter from my father, with advice)'.

- | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| A.15-A.19 | '1960-1961 Correspondence with Professors Cappel & Pontecorvo, and Dr Bernard Lennox concerning the appointment of MAFS to the lectureship in Medical Genetics, Dept. Genetics, Glasgow University' | 1960-1961 |
|-----------|---|-----------|

Contents of Ferguson-Smith's envelope so inscribed divided into five for ease of reference.

At A.17 is application for expenses for the establishment of a cytogenetics laboratory at Glasgow.

- | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| A.20-A.22 | 'Correspondence in Prof. Pontecorvo's files passed to me by Prof. J.A. Pateman (his successor) and relating to the establishment of my Lectureship in Medical Genetics in 1961, the efforts to obtain research funds and technical support, and the later proposals in 1964 to share the Lectureship with the Department of Child Health and establish a cytogenetic (diagnostic) laboratory at the RHSC, Yorkhill' | 1960-1964 |
|-----------|---|-----------|

Contents of Ferguson-Smith's envelope so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference.

/...

Biographical, A.1-A.37

/...	Ferguson-Smith's letter of 28 November 1960 (A.20) sets out the facilities he enjoys at Johns Hopkins, his plans for research and his thoughts on medical genetics in Britain. Ferguson-Smith's progress report 1961-1963 is at A.21.	
A.23	Correspondence <i>re</i> employment at the University of Glasgow Includes appointments as Lecturer 1961, Senior Lecturer 1965, Reader 1971 and Professor 1973.	1961
A.24	Offer of post at the Cancer Research Institute, New England Deaconess Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts, USA Ferguson-Smith was invited to consider a post at the Institute in 1963. He visited Boston later that year and in 1964 accepted appointment as Assistant Clinical Professor. However, further negotiation regarding terms of employment proved unsatisfactory and as Glasgow had put forward proposals to expand medical genetics there, he decided to stay in the UK.	1963-1964
A.25	Membership of the Royal College of Pathologists Correspondence.	1964, 1966
A.25A	Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow Fleming Lecture for 1984 Brief correspondence only. Ferguson-Smith gave the Fleming Lecture on 5 November.	1984
A.26-A.30	Chair of Pathology, University of Cambridge	1986-1991
A.26	Visit to Cambridge, July 1986 Includes information on Pathology and related departments.	1986

Biographical, A.1-A.37

A.27	Correspondence <i>re</i> possible move to Cambridge arising from visit	1986
A.28	Correspondence <i>re</i> move to Cambridge, including formal acceptance of offer, 16 March 1987	1987
A.29	Correspondence, including <i>re</i> vacant chair at Glasgow	1987
A.30	Correspondence and papers	1988-1991
A.31	1996 Mauro Baschiroto Award for Human Genetic Research Two letters only <i>re</i> award to Ferguson-Smith. See also D.37.	1995-1996
A.32	Press-release <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's appointment to BSE Inquiry	1997
A.33, A.34	McLaughlin-Gallie Visiting Professorship for 2001, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements and itinerary 2 folders. Ferguson-Smith spent 28 September-12 October 2001 visiting the universities of Alberta, Edmonton and British Columbia, Vancouver as McLaughlin-Gallie Visiting Professor. He also visited Winnipeg and San Diego, USA.	2001
A.35	Notice of award of Wellcome Trust grant to Ferguson-Smith, University of Cambridge Newsletter, August/September 2005, p.4	2005

Biographical, A.1-A.37

A.36, A.37	OTHER BIOGRAPHICAL MATERIAL	1998, 2008
A.36	'Professor Ferguson-Smith's diary [January] to 30 September 1998'	1998
A.37	Bibliography, 1957 (no. 1) - 2008 (no. 511)	2008

SECTION B	MEDICAL GENETICS, B.1-B.72	1960-2006
------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------

B.1-B.44	RESEARCH AND REPORTS
B.45-B.63	DEVELOPMENT OF MEDICAL GENETICS AT GLASGOW
B.64-B.72	DEVELOPMENT OF MEDICAL GENETICS AT CAMBRIDGE

B.1-B.44	RESEARCH AND REPORTS	1960-1998
-----------------	-----------------------------	------------------

B.1-B.33	Grants
B.34-B.44	Miscellaneous

B.1-B.33	Grants	1961-1998
-----------------	---------------	------------------

Applications, budgets, progress and final reports.

B.1	Research into aspects of human cytogenetics, Medical Research Council	1961
	Copy (incomplete) of application only.	

B.2	<p>'A study into possible factors leading to chromosomal non-disjunction in man, with particular emphasis on Klinefelter's syndrome', 1965-1969, Medical Research Council</p> <p>Final report on grant.</p>	1969
-----	---	------

B.3	<p>Research into Multiple Self-healing Squamous Epithelioma, British Empire Cancer Campaign</p> <p>This research was undertaken with J.H. Renwick into a condition first described by J. Ferguson-Smith, Malcolm Ferguson-Smith's father, in 1934. Z.H. James was research assistant. Results were published as Ferguson-</p>	1966-1967
-----	---	-----------

Medical genetics, B.1-B.72

Smith et al, 'Multiple self-healing squamous epithelioma', *Birth Defects: Original Article Series*. VII 8 (1971), 157-163. Bibliography no. 75.

In 1988 Ferguson-Smith and fellow researchers received an Imperial Cancer Research Fund grant to revisit the work (see B.21).

- | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|
| B.4 | 'The use of chromosome aberrations in gene localisation: a study into the localisation of genes to specific chromosome by the analysis of families in which chromosomal aberrations or variant chromosomes are being transmitted', 1968-1971, Scottish Hospital Endowment Research Trust | 1971 |
| See also B.48. | | |
| B.5-B.15 | 'The development of techniques for human ribosomal and globin gene localisation', 1975-1978, with R. Williamson, and 'Use of in situ hybridisation for human gene localisation', 1978-1981, with R. Williamson and S. Malcolm, Medical Research Council | 1974-1980,
n.d. |
| Includes applications (B.5, B.6), equipment (B.8) and draft of 'Localisation of 5S ribosomal RNA to 1q 41-43 by in situ hybridisation in a family with an interstitial translocation of the long arm of chromosome 1'. At B.15 are related applications to the Wellcome Trust, Spastics Society and National Fund for Research into Crippling Diseases (Action Research). | | |
| 11 folders. | | |
| Williamson was Professor of Biochemistry at St Mary's Hospital Medical School, London. S. Malcolm joined the project in 1975 and continued to 1979. | | |
| B.16-B.20 | 'Molecular pathology of genetic disease', with N.A. Affara and J.R.W. Yates, 1988-1993, 1993-1998, Medical Research Council | 1987-1994 |
| Includes initial application (B.16), full report 1988-1991 (B.18) and assessment of application for extension (B.19). | | |
| 5 folders. | | |
| Ferguson-Smith had prepared the application while at Glasgow. On his move to Cambridge he deferred the | | |

Medical genetics, B.1-B.72

starting date to April 1988.

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| B.21 | <p>'Familial Multiple Self-healing Squamous Epithelioma', with N.A. Affara, M.S. Stanley and J.R.W. Yates, 1988-1991, Imperial Cancer Research Fund</p> <p>Includes application and application for renewal, 1991.</p> <p>This research referred back to Ferguson-Smith's work in 1968 (see B.3). See the report at B.40.</p> | 1988-1991 |
|
 | | |
| B.22 | <p>'Characterisation of the tuberous sclerosis gene', with N.A. Affara and J.R.W. Yates, 1988-1991, Medical Research Council</p> <p>Brief report only.</p> | 1991 |
|
 | | |
| B.23 | <p>Imaging system for research in 'Human gene mapping and sequencing', with N.A. Affara and N.P. Carter, 1989, Medical Research Council</p> <p>This was a grant in the Human Genome Mapping Project programme.</p> | 1989 |
|
 | | |
| B.24 | <p>'Towards a 1 centimorgan map of chromosome 9 using dinucleotide polymorphisms and meiotic recombination in sperm', with N.A. Affara and M.A. Yuille, 1989-1992, Medical Research Council</p> <p>Includes application and progress reports.</p> <p>This was a grant in the Human Genome Mapping Project programme.</p> | 1989-1992 |
|
 | | |
| B.25 | <p>'A feasibility study of the use of flow-sorted chromosomes for rapid gene mapping', with N.P. Carter, 1990-1991, Medical Research Council</p> <p>This was a grant in the Human Genome Mapping Project programme.</p> | 1990 |
|
 | | |
| B.26 | <p>'1. In situ service for users and for the cDNA programme and 2. Development of in situ technology', with N.P.</p> | 1992 |

Medical genetics, B.1-B.72

Carter, 1991-1995, Medical Research Council

This was a grant in the Human Genome Mapping Project programme.

B.27-B.29	European Gene Mapping Project (EUROGEM)	1992-1996
	3 folders.	
	Ferguson-Smith's laboratory was a member of the EUROGEM network receiving funding distributed by the European Community through the Imperial Cancer Research Fund. The scheme was described by Ferguson-Smith in 'European approach to the human gene project', <i>FASEB J.</i> , 5 (1991), 61-65. Bibliography no. 266.	
B.30	'Construction of a comprehensive ordered map of chromosome 9 in overlapping yeast artificial chromosomes (Yacs) and cosmids', with N.A. Affara and P. Jones, 1992-1993, Medical Research Council	1992
	Letter of award only.	
B.31	'Prenatal diagnosis using multi-probe in situ hybridisation with fetal cells isolated from the maternal circulation', with N.P. Carter, 1992-1993, Medical Research Council	1993
	Brief reports only.	
B.32	'The cytogenetics of breast carcinomas and their potential as a diagnostic tool', with P.A.W. Edwards and J. Wienberg, 1996-1998, Medical Research Council	1996
B.33	Sorting equipment for flowing sorting human chromosomes, with N.A. Affara and J.R.W. Yates, Medical Research Council	1998
B.34-B.44	Miscellaneous	1960-1994
B.34	'Rudolf Virchow's cellular pathology after one hundred years and modern genetico-cytology', by C.E. Benda,	1960

Medical genetics, B.1-B.72

1960.

Offprint inscribed by Ferguson-Smith 'Reference to trisomy 22 in Down's Syndrome, described by MAFS in 1959' and page 62 indicated.

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| B.35 | <p>'A report of research conducted during the past academic year and its relation to current research in human cytogenetics...' by S.D. Handmaker</p> <p>Duplicated typescript, with references to Ferguson-Smith's work.</p> <p>Handmaker had been a research collaborator with Ferguson-Smith.</p> | 1960 |
| B.36 | <p>Copies of Letters to the <i>Lancet</i>, 1976 and 1978 on Down's Syndrome and its relationship to maternal age</p> <p>Includes duplicated copies of Letters from Ferguson-Smith, 'Prospective data on risk of Down syndrome in relation to maternal age', 31 July 1976, Bibliography no. 106 and 'Maternal age and Down's syndrome', 22 July 1978, Bibliography no. 122.</p> | 1976, 1978 |
| B.37 | <p>'Jim Galt - [Research] Report - May 1987'</p> <p>Galt was a researcher in the Glasgow Department of Medical Genetics.</p> | 1987 |
| B.38 | <p>'Cusrow Wadia Fund'</p> <p>Contents of Ferguson-Smith's folder so inscribed: correspondence and papers <i>re</i> provision of fluorescence activated cell sorter for Ferguson-Smith's laboratory.</p> | 1987-1988,
1993 |
| B.39 | <p>'Correspondence <i>re</i>: appointment of various Senior Research Associates 1988-1989'</p> <p>Contents of Ferguson-Smith's envelope so inscribed.</p> | 1987-1989 |
| B.40 | <p>'Multiple Self-Healing Squamous Epithelioma. Research Project Report April 1991' by D.R. Goudie, M.A.R.Yuille,</p> | 1991 |

Medical genetics, B.1-B.72

N.A. Affra, M.A. Stanley and M.A. Ferguson-Smith

See also B.21.

- | | | |
|------------|--|------------------|
| B.41 | <i>MRC News</i> , no. 53, December 1991 | 1991 |
| | Report on work of Ferguson-Smith, 'Molecular cytogenetics: FISH and FACS', on pp14-16. | |
| B.42 | 'The scope and extent of human genetic screening' | 1994 |
| | Paper responding to Nuffield Council on Bioethics' Report on Ethical Issues of Genetic Screening (1993), presented at Symposium on Genetic Screening, King's College London, 22 March 1994. | |
| B.43 | 'Health Technology Assessment on the applications of Fluorescence In Situ Hybridisation (FISH) in the diagnosis of genetic disorders', report to Department of Health, May 1994 | 1994 |
| B.44 | Memorandum on 'Human Genetics Research' submitted to the Science and Technology Subcommittee by Professor M.A. Ferguson-Smith, FRS...' | 1994 |
| | Manuscript draft and typescript copy. | |
| B.45-B.63 | DEVELOPMENT OF MEDICAL GENETICS AT GLASGOW | 1960-1984 |
| | See also correspondence at A.12-A.22. | |
| B.45, B.46 | 'Correspondence of MAFS with Professors Pontecorvo & Cappell, and with Dr J.M. Johnstone, Scottish Home & Health Dept and with the MRC - in attempts to get grant support for setting up a cytogenetics lab in the Genetics Dept, Glasgow Univ, 1961-62' | 1960-1962 |
| | Contents of Ferguson-Smith's envelope so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference. Includes grant | |

Medical genetics, B.1-B.72

application to Medical Research Council (see also B.1)
and draft application to the Nuffield Foundation.

B.47-B.53	<p>'Correspondence relating to the development of the Department of Medical Genetics and the West of Scotland Regional Genetics Service'</p> <p>Contents of Ferguson-Smith's envelope so inscribed.</p>	1966-1981
B.47	<p>Correspondence and papers</p> <p>Includes memorandum on 'Future of Medical Genetics in Glasgow'</p>	1966-1969
B.48	<p>'First progress report for the year 1968-1969'</p> <p>Also includes summary of Ferguson-Smith's teaching and research responsibilities; 'Memorandum on marker project'.</p> <p>This reports work on 'The use of chromosome aberrations in gene localisation: a study into the localisation of genes to specific chromosome by the analysis of families in which chromosomal aberrations or variant chromosomes are being transmitted', see B.4.</p>	1969
B.49	<p>Correspondence and papers</p> <p>Includes notes on research activities and correspondence re appointment of Lecturer in Medical Genetics following the departure of J.H. Renwick, 1970.</p>	1970-1972
B.50	<p>Correspondence and papers</p> <p>Includes Ferguson-Smith's appointment as Professor of Medical Genetics, and research plans 1973-1976</p>	1973-1974
B.51	<p>Memoranda on 'Department of Medical Genetics, Yorkhill Hospitals. Current status and future development' 1977, and 'Medical Genetics at Glasgow University' 1979</p>	1977, 1979
B.52	<p>Memoranda on 'The new Institute of Medical Genetics at Yorkhill' and 'Regional Genetic Advisory Services'</p>	1980

Medical genetics, B.1-B.72

B.53	Memorandum on the vacant Lecturership in Medical Genetics	1981
B.54, B.55	<p>'Correspondence related to the establishment of a cytogenetics laboratory at Yorkhill Hospitals, the forerunner of the University Dept of Medical Genetics'</p> <p>Contents of Ferguson-Smith's envelope so inscribed: chiefly material relating to accommodation for medical genetics.</p>	1963-1966
B.54	<p>Papers on medical genetics at Glasgow</p> <p>Includes 'Medical Genetics - Progress Report 1961-1963' and Ferguson-Smith's estimate of future requirements, 1966.</p>	1963-1966
B.55	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> new laboratory accommodation at the Royal Hospital for Sick Children	1966
B.56	Note on work of the Medical Genetics Unit at the Royal Hospital for Sick Children for the visit of H.M. the Queen Mother, 24 October 1973	1973
B.57	'Second Progress Report on Prenatal Diagnosis in the West of Scotland, 1969-1978'	1978
B.58	Outline of research activities in the Department of Medical Genetics, 1980-1981	1980
B.59-B.62	<p>'The Duncan Guthrie Institute of Medical Genetics, Glasgow University and Yorkhill Hospitals. Its conception, inauguration and its mural'</p> <p>Contents of Ferguson-Smith's envelope so inscribed.</p> <p>The new Institute was named in honour of Duncan Guthrie, Director of the National Fund for Research into Crippling Diseases (better known as Action Research for the Crippled Child). This charity made a major contribution to Ferguson-Smith's work in medical genetics.</p>	1981-1983

Medical genetics, B.1-B.72

B.59	Inauguration of the Duncan Guthrie Institute Programmes; information; typescript of Ferguson-Smith's remarks at opening; letter to V.A. McKusick, who performed the inauguration.	1981
B.60	'The Duncan Guthrie Institute of Medical Genetics' History and current research of the Institute.	1981
B.61	Correspondence with D. Guthrie, chiefly <i>re</i> a plane tree to be planted outside the building The seed was said to have been obtained from the tree under which Hippocrates taught medicine on the Island of Cos.	1982-1983
B.62	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> mural 'Medical Genetics in the Prevention of Handicap' by the Artists' Collective Includes photographs of the mural and the new building. The mural was in the entrance foyer to the building. It was unveiled in 1983.	1983
B.63	Department of Medical Genetics Report for 1980-1984	1984
B.64-B.72	DEVELOPMENT OF MEDICAL GENETICS AT CAMBRIDGE	1986-2006
B.64-B.68	'Centre for Medical Genetics' Contents of Ferguson-Smith's folder so inscribed divided into five for ease of reference: correspondence and papers relating to the proposal for and establishment of a Centre for Medical Genetics at Cambridge. At B.64 is correspondence with Sir John Butterfield, Regius Professor of Physic, on a possible move to Cambridge and terms thereof, and a later note by Ferguson-Smith explaining some of the context.	1986-1995

Medical genetics, B.1-B.72

B.69	Entries for Project Register of Current Research for the East Anglian Regional Health Authority	1994
B.70	'Genetic Services in East Anglia. Report of a Working Party', January 1995	1995
B.71	'Profile of the Cambridge University Department of Pathology'	1996
B.72	<p>'Painting by numbers: mapping the evolutionary history of mammalian genomes', <i>Wellcome Science</i> issue 3, September 2006, 25-27</p> <p>This article describes the work headed by Ferguson-Smith at the Cambridge Resource Centre for Comparative Genomics.</p>	2006

SECTION C

CORRESPONDENCE, C.1-C.1123

1957-2005

The archive is dominated by a very substantial correspondence. The main sequences of letters 1959-2002, both incoming and outgoing, are organised following Ferguson-Smith's own arrangement; chronologically by group of years and then alphabetically within each group.

This chronological correspondence records the full range of Ferguson-Smith's activities at Glasgow and from 1987 at Cambridge as university academic, as genetic consultant advising doctors and patients, and as director of a major medical genetics service serving millions of people. It is consequently very diverse. There is correspondence with scientific colleagues, including C.O. Carter, J.H. Edwards, A.E.H. Emery, C.E. Ford, M.A. Hulten and V.A. McKusick; prospective and former researchers; with university and hospital colleagues; with doctors in general practice, patients and worried parents or would-be parents; with charities supporting his research, most prominently Action Research for the Crippled Child and the Scottish Spina Bifida Association; with societies and organisations, including the Clinical Genetics Society, the Royal College of Pathologists and a number of local groups to whom Ferguson-Smith gave talks on medical genetics and genetic counselling (and who would often raise money to support the service); with publishing houses; and so on. There is also administrative correspondence with the University of Glasgow, and later the University of Cambridge, the Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Greater Glasgow Health Board on topics ranging from future planning to maintenance of office equipment.

Through this correspondence one can see changes in diagnostic techniques and technological advances in medical genetics, in attitudes to genetic counselling and how the regulatory climate and staffing crises and ethical considerations affected the service offered.

Note that due to the nature of Ferguson-Smith's work, access to some of the correspondence is restricted.

There is also a little correspondence with McKusick found separately, and a sequence of correspondence with J.M. Graves and colleagues on collaborative projects on comparative genomics of platypus, echidna and various marsupials. At C.1101-C.1123 are references and recommendations.

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.1-C.58	'1959-1961'
C.59-C.136	'1961-1964'
C.137-C.373	'1965-1975'
C.374-C.598	'1976-1980'
C.599-C.725	'1981-1983'
C.726-C.878	'1984-[1987]'
C.879-C.994	'1987-1998'
C.995-C.1086	'1998-2002'
C.1087	CORRESPONDENCE WITH V.A. MCKUSICK
C.1088-C.1100	CORRESPONDENCE WITH J.A.M GRAVES AND OTHERS
C.1101-C.1123	REFERENCES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.1-C.58	'1959-1961'	1957-1961
-----------------	--------------------	------------------

During this period Ferguson-Smith was based at the Moores Clinic at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. Much of the correspondence relates to invitations to visit colleagues in the USA, give lectures and attend seminars and conferences.

Most correspondents are in the USA.

C.1-C.5	'A, B'	1959-1961
---------	--------	-----------

C.1	A.	1959-1961
-----	----	-----------

Includes Ferguson-Smith's 'Supplementary report on research project on Human Chromosomes supported by [...] the American Cancer Society [...] 7/1/59-6/30/60'.

C.2	Barr, M.L.	1959-1961
-----	------------	-----------

Correspondence *re* visit to Barr's department, 1959; triple-X/Y cases, Klinefelter's Syndrome.

Barr was Professor of Microscopic Anatomy, University of Western Ontario, Canada.

C.3	Benda, C.E.	1959-1960
-----	-------------	-----------

Correspondence *re* research on chromosomes in Mongolism, including visit to Benda's department, November 1959;

Benda was Director of Research and Psychiatry at Walter E. Fernald State School, Massachusetts.

C.4	Burch, G.E.	1959
-----	-------------	------

Chiefly *re* visit to Burch's department and article by Ferguson-Smith on 'Cytogenetics in Man' for 'Archives of Internal Medicine'.

Burch was based at the Department of Medicine, Tulane University, New Orleans, USA.

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.5	Ba-Bu.	1959-1961
C.6-C.9	'C,D'	1959-1961
C.6	Cooke, R.E. Includes report 'Summary of research work accomplished during receipt of grant awarded by the Kennedy Fluid Research Fund in 1960' Cooke was Professor of Pediatrics at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Maryland, USA.	1959-1961
C.7	Crispell, K.R. Chiefly <i>re</i> visit to Crispell's department, February 1961. Crispell was Professor of Medicine at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, USA	1960-1961
C.8	Ca.-Cu. Includes exchange with D.H. Carr <i>re</i> satellited chromosomes, April 1961.	1959-1961
C.9	D. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> lectures	1959-1961
C.10-C.15	'E-F-G'	1957-1961
C.10	Edwards, J.H. Edwards was then based at the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia.	1961
C.11, C.12	Ford, C.E. Ford was based at the Medical Research Council's Radiobiological Research Unit, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Berkshire.	1957-1960

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

- | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| C.11 | 'Correspondence with Charles Ford'. Contents of envelope so inscribed

<i>Re sex chromosomes. Includes patient notes.</i> | 1957-1958 |
| C.12 | 1959-1960

Includes correspondence <i>re</i> systems of nomenclature for human chromosomes. | |
| C.13 | Fa.-Fu.

Includes correspondence with J.H. Fraser, University of Glasgow, <i>re</i> triple X cases. | 1959-1961 |
| C.14 | Grumbach, M.M.

Correspondence <i>re</i> gonadal aplasia cases.

Grumbach was based at the Presbyterian Hospital, New York. | 1960 |
| C.15 | Ge.-Gr.

Includes correspondence with J.W. Groff <i>re</i> the implications of nuclear sexing and chromosome analysis. | 1960-1961 |
| C.16-C.22 | 'H-I' | 1959-1961 |
| C.16 | Hamerton, J.L.

Chromosomes of chimpanzees.

Hamerton was based at the Paediatric Research Unit, Guy's Hospital Medical School, London. | 1960-1961 |
| C.17 | Houston, R.A.

Talk by Ferguson-Smith on Human chromosomes and congenital disease. | 1960 |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Houston was based at the Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

C.18	Hsu, T.C.	1959-1961
	Correspondence <i>re</i> Klinefelter's Syndrome and visit to Hsu's department.	
	Hsu was based at the M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, University of Texas, Houston.	
C.19	Ha.-He.	1959-1961
C.20	Hi.-Hu.	1959-1961
C.21	Israelsohn, W.J.	1960
	Correspondence <i>re</i> work on chromatin positive Klinefelter's syndrome.	
	Israelsohn was based at the Institute of Child Health, London.	
C.22	I.	1960, 1961
C.23-C.28	'J-L'	1959-1961
C.23	Jacobs, P.A.	1960-1961
	Includes circular letter <i>re</i> proposed 'Human Chromosome Newsletter', June 1960.	
	Jacobs was based at the Department of Radiotherapy, Western Central Hospital, Edinburgh.	
C.24	Johnston, A.W.	1961
	Personal news, including Ferguson-Smith's return to Glasgow, and work on triple Xs.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Johnston had been based in Glasgow before moving to University College Hospital in London.

C.25	Ja.-Jo.	1959-1961
C.26	K.	1959-1961
C.27	Levan, Albert	1959
Includes correspondence <i>re</i> study of cases of Mongolism.		
Levan came from the Institute of Genetics, University of Lund, Sweden to spend periods working at the M.D. Anderson Hospital in Texas and at Johns Hopkins		
C.28	Le.-Lu.	1960-1961
C.29-C.33	'M, N'	1959-1961
C.29	Manning, R.T.	1960
Chiefly <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's contributions to programme in Internal Medicine at the University of Kansas Medical Center		
Manning was Associate in Medicine at the University of Kansas Medical Center.		
C.30	Ma.	1959-1961
C.31	Me.-Mi.	1960, 1961
Includes correspondence arising from publications by Ferguson-Smith.		
C.32	Mo.	1959-1961

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.33	N.	1959-1960
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's appointments at Johns Hopkins Hospital.	
C.34-C.42	'O, P'	1957-1961
C.34	Oikawa, K.	1960
	Correspondence arising from visit to Moore Clinic, Johns Hopkins Hospital.	
	Oikawa was based at the Children's Hospital, Columbus, Ohio.	
C.35	Optiz, J.M.	1959, 1961
	Includes correspondence 1959 <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's method of preparing bone marrow.	
	Optiz was based at the State University of Iowa, Iowa City (1959) and then the Wisconsin Orthopaedic Hospital for Children, Madison (1961).	
C.36	Overzier, C.	1959-1961
	Nuclear sex of true hermaphrodites.	
	Overzier was based at the University of Mainz.	
C.37	Oa.-Ow.	1960-1961
C.38	Patau, K.	1960-1961
	Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> work on satellited chromosomes.	
	Patau was based in the Department of Medical Genetics, University of Wisconsin.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.39	Polani, P.E.	1957-1961
	Includes correspondence 1961 <i>re</i> triple-X cases.	
	Polani was Prince Philip Professor of Paediatric Research, based at Guy's Hospital Medical School.	
C.40	Prader, A.	1959-1960
	Prader was based at the Kinderspital, Zürich, Switzerland.	
C.41	Puck, T.T.	1959-1960
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> 'enlarged satellite'.	
	Puck was Professor of Biophysics at the University of Colorado Medical Center.	
C.42	Pa.-Pr.	1959-1961
C.43-C.50	'R, S'	1959-1961
C.43	R.	1959-1961
C.44	Sohval, A.R.	1960
	Correspondence on Turner's syndrome and the sex chromatin.	
	Sohval was a doctor in New York.	
C.45	Stanbury, J.B.	1960
	Chiefly <i>re</i> visit to Stanbury's department, October 1960.	
	Stanbury was based at the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.46	Stiles, K.A.	1961
	Chromosome count on mother of Mongoloid child.	
	Stiles was Head of the Department of Zoology, University of Michigan.	
C.47	Sullivan, C.H.	1959-1961
	Correspondence <i>re</i> supply and use of Colcemide.	
	Sullivan worked for the Clinical Investigation Division of CIBA Pharmaceuticals.	
C.48	Summer, G.K.	1961
	Summer was Assistant Professor of Pediatrics at the University of North Carolina.	
C.49	Sa.-Si.	1959-1961
C.50	Sk.-St.	1959-1961
C.51-C.57	'T-Z'	1959-1961
C.51	Talbott, J.H.	1960-1961
	Correspondence <i>re</i> contributions to the <i>Journal of the American Medical Association</i> .	
	Talbott was Editor of the journal.	
C.52	Tanner, J.M.	1959
	Correspondence <i>re</i> bone maturation in Klinefelter's Syndrome.	
	Tanner was Senior Lecturer in Growth and Development at the Institute of Child Health, University of London.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.53	Ta.-Tu. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's appointments at Johns Hopkins Hospital.	1960, 1961
C.54	Van Wyk, J.J. Chiefly <i>re</i> chromosome photographs sent to Van Wyk. Van Wyk was Associate Professor of Pediatrics, University of North Carolina.	1960-1961
C.55	White, M.J.D. Possible post in human genetics for Ferguson-Smith at the University of Melbourne. White was Professor of Zoology at the University of Melbourne, Australia.	1961
C.56	Wa.-Wi.	1959-1961
C.57	Yerganian, G. Methodologies in mammalian cytogenetics. Yerganian was based at the Children's Cancer Research Foundation, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts.	1960
C.58	'Waiting' Miscellaneous correspondence, some from correspondents appearing earlier in the sequence; patient material; tables.	1960-1961
C.59-C.136	'1961-1964'	1959-1965
C.59-C.62	'A'	1961-1965

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.59	Alberman, E.	1964
	Correspondence <i>re</i> cases for study of parental age and Turner's Syndrome.	
	Alberman worked at the Paediatric Research Unit at Guy's Hospital Medical School, London	
C.60	Archibald, R.W.R.	1965
	Possible case of Klinefelter's Syndrome referred to Ferguson-Smith.	
	Archibald was Lecturer in Pathology at Guy's Hospital Medical School, London.	
C.61	Ad.-Am.	1961-1965
C.62	An.-As. and unidentified	1963-1965
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> undergraduate teaching.	
C.63-C.68	'B'	1959-1965
C.63	Barr, M.L.	1959
	Barr was Professor of Microscopic Anatomy at the University of Western Ontario.	
C.64	Blank, C.E.	1962-1964
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> case of hermaphroditism.	
	Blank was based in the Department of Genetics (later the Sub-department of Medical Genetics), University of Sheffield.	
C.65	Bowen, P.	1962-1965
	Correspondence includes progress of research, research and publication plans and laboratory news.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Bowen was at Johns Hopkins Hospital before moving to Canada as Associate Professor in Paediatrics at University Hospital, Edmonton.

C.66	Buchanan, W.W.	1962, 1964
------	----------------	------------

Buchanan was based at the US National Institutes of Health before returning to Scotland to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary.

C.67	Ba.-Bi.	1962-1965
------	---------	-----------

C.68	Bl.-Bu.	1962-1965
------	---------	-----------

C.69-C.75	'C-D'	1961-1965
-----------	--------------	-----------

C.69	Caffrey, R.J.	1964
------	---------------	------

Case of gonadal dysgenesis.

Caffrey was based at St Mary's Hospital, Kansas City, Missouri.

C.70	Ca.-Cu.	1961-1965
------	---------	-----------

C.71	Davidson, R.G.	1963-1965
------	----------------	-----------

Includes correspondence *re* offer to Ferguson-Smith of post at Roswell Park Memorial Institute.

After a period as a researcher at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Davidson moved to Roswell Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo, New York, USA.

C.72	Davidson, W.M.	1963-1965
------	----------------	-----------

Chiefly *re* 'drumstick counts' on cases of Turner's Syndrome.

Davidson was Professor of Haematology at King's

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

College Hospital Medical School, London.

- | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|
| C.73 | Dennison, W.M. | 1963, 1965 |
| | Dennison worked at the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow. | |
| C.74 | Dewhurst, C.J. | 1963-1964 |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> scope of contributions by Ferguson-Smith and Dewhurst to Regional Symposium on Genetic Disorders, Sheffield, 11 June 1964. | |
| | Dewhurst was Reader in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Sheffield. | |
| C.75 | Da.-Du. | 1962-1965 |
| | Includes note from Ferguson-Smith to Professor Ian Donald of Queen Mother's Hospital, Glasgow, of 'types of case this unit would welcome for study' | |
| C.76-C.81 | 'E-F' | 1962-1965 |
| C.76 | Emery, A.E.H. | 1964-1965 |
| | Emery was based in the Department of Medical Genetics, University of Manchester. | |
| C.77 | Ed.-Ex. | 1962-1964 |
| C.78 | Ferrier, P. | 1962-1965 |
| | Visit to Glasgow, 1962, advice on Ferrier's case of diplo-triploid mosaicism. | |
| | Ferrier was based at the Clinique Universitaire de Pédiatre, Hôpital Canonal, Geneva, Switzerland. | |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.79	Frackiewicz, A. Abnormal karyotypes. Frackiewicz was based at the Medical Research Council's Clinical Effects of Radiation Research Unit, Edinburgh.	1965
C.80	Frøland, A. Correspondence <i>re</i> work on Klinefelter's Syndrome. Frøland was based at the University Institute for Human Genetics, Copenhagen, Denmark.	1963-1964
C.81	Fa.-Fo.	1962-1965
C.82-C.84	'G'	1961-1965
C.82	German, J. III Correspondence <i>re</i> trisomy cases, and visit to USA in early 1964 German wrote from a number of New York addresses including the Rockefeller Institute, Cornell University Medical College and the New York Hospital.	1962-1965
C.83	Goodman, R.E. News on progress of research, career etc. Goodman was based at Johns Hopkins Hospital before moving to the Department of Medicine, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.	1961-1965
C.84	Ga.-Gu.	1961-1965
C.85-C.93	'H'	1961-1965

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.85	Hamerton, J.L.	1961-1963
C.86	Handmaker, S.D. Handmaker was based in New York. He and Ferguson-Smith co-authored a number of papers.	1962-1964
C.87	Hartveit, F.M. Chiefly personal correspondence. Hartveit was based at the University of Bergen, Norway.	1965
C.88	Hecht, F. Includes correspondence on D1 trisomy syndrome; testicular biopsies from XXXY patients. Hecht was based in the Department of Medical Genetics, University of Washington, Seattle, USA.	1962-1965
C.89	Heller, R.H. Correspondence <i>re</i> work on Turner's Syndrome in males; personal news, Heller was based in the Department of Pediatrics, Johns Hopkins Hospital.	1963-1965
C.90	Heuvel, J. van der Personal correspondence.	1963-1964
C.91	Hutcheson, R.T. Correspondence <i>re</i> leave to visit USA for learning about techniques of autoradiography and radiation cytology at Department of Medical Genetics, Cornell University, and Cancer Research Institute, New England Deaconess Hospital, Boston.	1964

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.92	Hutchison, J.H.	1964-1965
C.93	Ha.-Hy.	1962-1965
C.94-C.98	'I-J'	1961-1965
C.94	I.	1962-1964
C.95	Johnston, A.W. Correspondence <i>re</i> visits, joint papers, etc. Johnston was based at University College Hospital London.	1961-1965
C.96	Johnstone, J.M. Chromosomal analyses on patients. Johnstone was Pathologist in Charge, Department of Pathology, Grimsby General Hospital.	1964-1965
C.97	Jones, H.W., Jr Progress of research and papers, including gonadal agenesis and Turner's Syndrome; visit to Johns Hopkins, February 1964. Includes draft 'Foreword' of definition of Turner's Syndrome. Jones was based at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. He was also an editor of the journal <i>Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey</i> .	1961-1965
C.98	Ja.-Jo.	1961
C.99-C.105	'K-L'	1961-1965

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.99	Kaufmann, B.N.	1961-1965
C.100	Ka.-Ko.	1961-1964
C.101	Leclercq, P. Leclercq was a student in the Tissue Culture Laboratory of A. Govaerts, Fondation Médicale Reine Elisabeth, Brussels, Belgium, who came to work with Ferguson-Smith in 1964 and 1965.	1963-1965
C.102	Lubs, H.A., Jr Lubs was based at the Veterans Administration Hospital, West Haven, Connecticut, USA.	1962, 1964
C.103	Lyon, M.F. Correspondence <i>re</i> gonadal dysgenesis in man, and possible method of solving the question whether the Xg locus undergoes inactivation. Lyon was based at the Medical Research Council's Radiobiological Research Unit, Harwell, Berkshire.	1963-1965
C.104	Lapa, A. Personal news. Professor Lapa was a friend of the family in Portugal.	1963-1965
C.105	La.-Li.	1962-1965
C.106-C.111	'Mc'	1961-1965
C.106	MacGillivray, R.C. Chromosome analyses. MacGillivray was Medical Superintendent at the	1963

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Lennox Castle Institution, Lennoxtown, Glasgow.

C.107-C.109	McKusick, V.A.	1961-1965
-------------	----------------	-----------

McKusick was University Professor of Medical Genetics and Professor of Medicine at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. He is widely regarded as the father of clinical medical genetics and Ferguson-Smith had studied in his department 1957-1961.

C.107	1961-1962
-------	-----------

Includes correspondence *re* collaboration on paper 'on the X-chromosome of man'; career possibilities.

C.108	1963
-------	------

Research in progress.

C.109	1964-1965
-------	-----------

Personal news, plans for visit to USA in February-March 1964, McKusick's work on Reifenstein's Syndrome.

C.110	McF.-MacK.	1963-1964
-------	------------	-----------

C.111	MacI.-McQ.	1961-1965
-------	------------	-----------

Includes correspondence *re* appointment at Western Infirmary Glasgow

C.112-C.117	'M'	1961-1965
-------------	-----	-----------

C.112	Martin, G.M.	1964
-------	--------------	------

Includes correspondence *re* possible post for Ferguson-Smith at the University of Washington.

Martin was Assistant Professor in Pathology at the University of Washington, Seattle, USA.

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.113	Meisner, L.F.	1964
	Correspondence <i>re</i> Meisner's paper on 'Changes in Leukocytes of patients receiving therapeutic irradiation', with Ferguson-Smith's comments and research data.	
	Meisner was a geneticist based at the University of Virginia, Charlottesville, USA.	
C.114	Mellman, W.J.	1962-1963
	Visit to Glasgow.	
	Mellman was based at the Medical Research Council's Human Biochemical Genetics Research Unit, King's College London.	
C.115	Moore, K.L.	1962-1965
	Ferguson-Smith's contribution to book on <i>The Sex Chromatin</i> .	
	Moore was Associate Professor in the Department of Anatomy, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.	
C.116	Ma.-Me.	1962-1965
C.117	Mi.-Mu.	1962-1965
C.118-C.122	'N-O-P'	1961-1965
C.118	N.	1964-1965
	Chiefly correspondence with J. Nielsen, Århus State Hospital, Denmark, <i>re</i> visit to Glasgow.	
C.119	O.	1961, 1964

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.120	Polani, P.E.	1961-1964
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's contribution to meeting on Human Chromosome Abnormalities, January 1962.	
C.121	Postel, W.B.	1962-1963
	Career and research news.	
	Postel was based at the Johns Hopkins Hospital.	
C.122	Pa.-Pr.	1961-1965
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> lectures by Ferguson-Smith to College of Speech Therapists Scottish Area, 23 November 1963 and University of Manchester Group for Human Genetics, 21 May 1965.	
C.123-C.129	'R-S'	1961-1965
C.123	R.	1961-1965
C.124	Schöffling, K.	1962
	Correspondence <i>re</i> study visit to the Moores Clinic at Johns Hopkins Hospital	
	Schöffling was Assistant Professor in Medicine at the University of Frankfurt am Main, Germany.	
C.125	Solomon, I.L.	1962-1963
	Correspondence <i>re</i> case.	
	Solomon was based at the Johns Hopkins Hospital.	
C.126	Swartz, F.J.	1961-1962
	Swartz's DNA studies of patient with Turner's Syndrome. Includes research results.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Swartz was Assistant Professor of Anatomy, University of Louisville, Kentucky, USA.

C.127	Sc.-Sl.	1962-1964
C.128	Sn.-Sp.	1963-1965
C.129	St.-Su.	1961-1965
C.130-C.132	'T-U-V'	1962-1965
C.130	Telford, I.R.	1964
	Includes invitation to spend a year as visiting assistant professor at George Washington University.	
	Telford was Professor of Anatomy at George Washington University, Washington DC, USA.	
C.131	Ta.-Ti.	1962-1965
C.132	U., V.	1962, 1965
	Chiefly correspondence with F. Vella, University of Khartoum, Sudan, <i>re</i> visit to Glasgow.	
C.133-C.136	'W-X-Y-Z'	1959-1965
C.133	Wilkins, L.	1962
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> draft of third edition of Wilkins's book <i>The Diagnosis and Treatment of Endocrine Disorders in Childhood and Adolescence</i> .	
	Wilkins was based at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. He established a paediatric endocrine unit and became Professor of Paediatrics.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.134	Wise, R.B. Personal correspondence.	1962-1965
C.135	Wa.-W unidentified.	1959-1965
C.136	Z.	1961-1965
C.137-C.373	'1965-1975'	1964-1976
C.137-C.147	'A'	1966-1976
C.137	Alexander, W.D. Entry on 'Chromosome analysis and sex chromatin tests', for Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Hospital handbook. Includes 2pp typescript draft by Ferguson-Smith.	1968
C.138	Allison, A. Discussion of cases. Allison was based at the Southern General Hospital.	1966-1967
C.139	Anderson, J.M. Includes draft of Letter to the <i>Lancet</i> by Anderson, sent to Ferguson-Smith for approval, December 1970, and corrected copy, January 1971. Anderson was a surgeon at the Royal Infirmary, Glasgow.	1968-1971
C.140	Anderson, J.R. Anderson was Professor of Pathology at the University of Liverpool.	1966-1973

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.141	Arnth-Jensen, H. <i>Re</i> grant application to NATO for project 'Sex-linked characters as cell tracers'.	1967
C.142	Ashley-Miller, M. <i>Re</i> Chief Administrative Medical Officers' conference, Erskine, 5-7 March 1975. Ferguson-Smith spoke on 'Antenatal Screening'. Includes a copy of Ferguson-Smith's lecture notes.	1975
C.143	<i>Re</i> Audy, S. Audy was a visiting cytologist from Yugoslavia.	1967
C.144	Aula, P. Correspondence <i>re</i> visit to genetics laboratories in the UK. Aula was based at the Children's Hospital, Helsinki, Finland.	1969
C.145	Aa.-Ai.	1968-1973
C.146	Al.-An.	1966-1974
C.147	Ar.-Au.	1967-1976
C.148-C.170	'B'	1965-1976
C.148	Bell, A.E. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's contribution to course on Scientific Concepts in Medicine. Bell was Assistant Dean at the University of Glasgow.	1965

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

- | | | |
|-------|---|------------|
| C.149 | Berg, K. | 1967-1975 |
| | Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Berg's discovery of the Xm system, supply of Lp antiserum and (1975) Berg's Ag (x)-chromosome investigations. | |
| | Berg was Director of the Institute of Human Genetics, University of Oslo, Norway. | |
| C.150 | Bergadá, C. | 1970, 1974 |
| | Chiefly <i>re</i> visit to the UK. | |
| | Bergadá was based in the Department of Endocrinology in the Children's Hospital of Buenos Aires, Argentina. | |
| C.151 | Bergsma, D. | 1966-1975 |
| | Chiefly <i>re Atlas and Compendium of Birth Defects</i> . | |
| | Bergsma was a Vice-President of the National Foundation, New York, and Clinical Professor of Pediatrics, Tufts University, Boston, Massachusetts, USA. | |
| C.152 | Blank, C.E. | 1966-1974 |
| C.153 | Boavida, M.G.A.F.G. | 1974-1975 |
| | Boavida was a Portuguese researcher who visited Ferguson-Smith's laboratory in September 1974. | |
| 1974 | Bobrow, M. | 1970-1974 |
| | Bobrow worked at the Medical Research Council's Population Genetics Unit, Headington, Oxford, before joining the Department of Medical Genetics, Oxfordshire Area Health Authority. | |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| C.155 | <p>Boczkowski, K.</p> <p>1967-1971</p> <p>Chiefly <i>re</i> planned visits.</p> <p>Boczkowski was Associate Professor in the Genetics Section, Department of Endocrinology, Medical Academy in Warsaw, Poland.</p> |
| C.156 | <p>Bodmer, W.F.</p> <p>1974-1975</p> |
| C.157 | <p>Borgaonkar, D.S.</p> <p>1967-1975</p> <p>Includes visit to Ferguson-Smith's department in Glasgow, September 1970.</p> <p>Borgaonkar was Associate Professor of Medicine, Johns Hopkins Hospital.</p> |
| C.158 | <p>Bowen, P.</p> <p>1967, 1972</p> |
| C.159 | <p>Brock, D.J.H.</p> <p>1972-1975</p> <p>Brock was based in the Department of Human Genetics, University of Edinburgh.</p> |
| C.160-C.163 | <p>Bruere, A.N.</p> <p>1966-1975</p> <p>A New Zealander, Bruere met Ferguson-Smith when a postgraduate at the Veterinary Hospital in Glasgow. He returned to New Zealand to take up a post at Massey University, Palmerston North, being appointed Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacology in 1975. He was an authority in veterinary cytogenetics.</p> |
| C.160 | <p>1966-1967</p> <p>News on progress in research, personal news. Includes Ferguson-Smith's comments on Bruere's draft paper 'An XX/XY Leukocyte Mosaic pig with Freemartin characteristics'.</p> |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.161	1968	
	Chiefly <i>re</i> Klinefelter's Syndrome in sheep, including Ferguson-Smith's comments on Bruere's draft paper 'Testicular hypoplasia in two rams...'. 	
C.162	1970-1971	
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> translocation in sheep. 	
C.163	1972-1975	
	Includes correspondence on Klinefelter's Syndrome in sheep, and the cause of Robertsonian translocations. 	
C.164	Buchanan, W.W.	1966, 1970
	Buchanan was based at the Centre for Rheumatic Diseases, Glasgow. 	
C.165	Ba.	1966-1975
C.166	Be.-Bl.	1965-1975
C.167	Bl.-Br. Cases.	1966-1975
C.168	Bo.	1965-1975
C.169	Br.	1966-1976
C.170	Bu.	1970-1975

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.171-C.184	'C'	1965-1975
C.171	Caldwell Hospital Talk on Genetic Counselling to The Parents and Friends of Caldwell Hospital, 11 October 1971	1971
C.172	Cameron, A.H. Cameron was Consultant Pathologist at the United Birmingham Hospitals.	1968, 1973
C.173	Campbell, R.T. <i>Re</i> lecture on Chromosome Abnormalities by Ferguson-Smith to British Medical Association Stirling Branch, 19 March	1968-1969
C.174	Carter, C.O. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> case of Whistling Face Syndrome, 1971; draft book review by Ferguson-Smith of H. Harris 'Prenatal Diagnosis and Selective Abortion'. Carter was based in the Medical Research Council's Clinical Genetics Research Unit, Institute of Child Health, London	1966-1975
C.175	Chandley, A.C. Chandley was based at the Medical Research Council's Clinical and Population Cytogenetics Unit, Western General Hospital, Edinburgh.	1970-1974
C.176	Chapelle, A. de la Includes progress of research, chiefly on Klinefelter's Syndrome; visit to Glasgow, 1974.	1965-1975

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.177	Cole, M. <i>Re illustrations of metaphases and karyotypes.</i> Cole was based in the Department of Biological Sciences, University of Aston.	1969-1971
C.178	Craik, J.E. <i>Re Ferguson-Smith's lectures in course on General Pathology, Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow.</i>	1971, 1973
C.179	Curran, A.P. <i>Re Ferguson-Smith's contributions to courses.</i> Curran was based in the Department of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine, University of Glasgow.	1967-1975
C.180	Ca.	1966-1975
C.181	Ca., Co. Cases	1969
C.182	Ch.-Cl.	1966-1975
C.183	Co. Includes draft of 'Meiotic parameters for the XXY Klinefelter Syndrome and the origin of XX men' by G. Côté, sent to Ferguson-Smith for comment.	1966-1974
C.184	Cr.-Cu.	1966-1974
C.185-C.193	'D'	1965-1974

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.185	Dennison, W.M. Chiefly re Ferguson-Smith's contribution to W.M. Dennison, <i>Surgery in Infancy and Childhood</i> (3rd ed., Churchill-Livingston, 1974). Includes typescript drafts of Ferguson-Smith's contribution.	1965-1974
C.186	Dewhurst, C.J. Chiefly re cases of testicular feminization.	1965-1971
C.187	Donald, I. Chiefly re Ferguson-Smith's contribution to Donald's work on spontaneous abortion, including drafts. Donald was based at Queen Mother's Hospital, Glasgow.	1965-1968
C.188	Drets, M.E. Visit to Glasgow. Drets was Head of the Human Cytogenetics Laboratory, Research Institute for Biological Sciences, Montevideo, Uruguay.	1971
C.189	Dziekanowska, D. Dziekanowska was based in the Department of General Biology, Silesian Academy of Medicine, Katowice, Poland. She came to work in Ferguson-Smith's laboratory in September 1971.	1969-1974
C.190	Da.	1966-1974
C.191	Da.-Do. Cases	1964-1970
C.192	De.-Do.	1966-1974

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.193	Dr.-Du.	1968-1974
C.194-C.202	'E'	1966-1975
C.194-C.196	Edwards, J.H. Mostly shorter exchanges <i>re</i> research questions, visits, participation in meetings. Edwards was Professor of Human Genetics at the University of Birmingham.	1966-1975
C.194	1966-1970	
C.195	1971-1972	
C.196	1973-1975	
C.197	Elliot, O. Chiefly <i>re</i> chromosome analysis of pentailed tree shrews.	1966, 1971-1974
C.198	Emerson, P.A. <i>Re</i> Ferguson-Smith's lecture on 'Clinical results of chromosomal abnormalities', meeting on New Physiological Concepts of Clinical Disease. Genetics II, Royal College of Physicians, London, 2 February 1971	1970-1971
C.199, C.200	Emery, A.E.H. Emery was Director of the Department of Medical Genetics at the University of Manchester before moving to the University of Edinburgh as Professor of Human Genetics.	1967-1975

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.199	1967-1969	
	Includes draft Letter to the Lancet by Emery, 'Fatal granulomatous disease in childhood and X-chromosome inactivation', on which Emery invited Ferguson-Smith to comment, 1967; draft questions for membership examinations to Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1968	
C.200	1970-1975	
	Includes correspondence and papers <i>re</i> teaching of human genetics in UK universities.	
C.201	Ed.-El.	1966-1974
C.202	Em.-Ew.	1968-1975
C.203-C.210	'F'	1965-1976
C.203	Faed, M.J.W.	1972-1975
	Faed was based in the Cytogenetics Laboratory, University of Dundee.	
C.204	Flewett, T.H.	1967-1973
	Visits to Ferguson-Smith's laboratory.	
	Flewett was a Virologist based at the Regional Virus Laboratory, Birmingham.	
C.205	Ford, C.E.	1967-1972
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> proposed European Society of Human Genetics, 1967.	
	Ford was based at the Medical Research Council's Radiobiological Research Unit, Harwell, Berkshire before moving to the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, University of Oxford.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.206	Foulds, W.S.	1966-1975
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's contributions to ophthalmic postgraduate teaching.	
	Foulds was Professor of Ophthalmology at the University of Glasgow.	
C.207	Frøland, A.	1966-1967
	Includes correspondence on Xg and XXY families.	
C.208	Fa.-Fe.	1967-1975
C.209	Fo.	1965-1971
C.210	Fr.	1965-1976
C.211-C.222	'G'	1965-1975
C.211	German, J.	1965-1975
	Correspondence <i>re</i> progress of research and plans, personal news and visits.	
	German was based at the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center and, from 1968, the New York Blood Center.	
C.212	Gillman, J.A.	1975
	<i>Re</i> possible textbook on human genetics for medical students.	
	Gillman was an editor of W.H. Freeman and Co. Ltd, publishers.	
C.213	Glasgow Southern Medical Society	1973-1974

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Ferguson-Smith spoke to the Society on 'Antenatal diagnosis and its value in genetic counselling', 28 February 1974.

C.214 Goodman, R.M. 1967, 1972

Goodman was based at Ohio State University, Columbus, USA.

C.215 Gordon, H. 1965-1972

Chiefly correspondence *re* possible case of Down's Anomaly and samples sent to Ferguson-Smith for analysis, 1967-1968.

For the bulk of the correspondence Gordon is writing from the Department of Medicine, University of Cape Town, South Africa.

C.216 Grace, H.J. 1971-1973

Grace was based in the Natal Blood Transfusion Service, Durban, South Africa.

C.217 Greig, W.R. 1967-1974

Includes correspondence *re* Ferguson-Smith's contribution to Royal Infirmary Glasgow Staff Association 'Clinical Genetics night', 1968; joint paper by Greig, Ferguson-Smith et al on 'chromosome breakage after Iodine 125 therapy', including 5pp typescript '1st draft', 1973.

Greig was based in the Department of Medicine, University of Glasgow.

C.218 Ga. 1967-1974

C.219 Ge.-Gi. 1965-1975

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.220	Gi., Gl. Cases.	1968, 1975
C.221	Gl.-Go.	1966-1975
C.222	Gr.	1966-1975
C.223-C.241	'H'	1965-1975
C.223, C.224	Haddow, A.J. Chiefly administrative correspondence. Professor Haddow served as Administrative Dean in the Glasgow Faculty of Medicine.	1970-1975
C.223	1970-1974	
C.224	1975 Includes 5pp 'Notes on the research and publications of M.A. Ferguson-Smith' sent to Haddow July 1975.	
C.225	Hamerton, J.L. Includes material <i>re</i> work of the Standing Committee of the IVth International Conference on Standardization in Human Cytogenetics, on which Hamerton served, 1973-1974 Hamerton was based in the Paediatric Research Unit, Guy's Hospital before moving to the Health Sciences Centre, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.	1966-1975
C.226	Handmaker, S.D. Personal news, progress of research.	1969-1975

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

- | | | |
|-------|---|---------------------|
| C.227 | Harnden, D.G. | 1966-1975 |
| | Harnden was based at the Medical Research Council's Clinical Effects of Radiation Research Unit, Edinburgh, before moving to the University of Birmingham | |
| C.228 | Harper, P.S. | 1970-1975 |
| | Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Harper's career, 1970, visits to Glasgow. | |
| | Harper was based at the Moore Clinic, Johns Hopkins Hospital before moving to the Institute of Genetics, University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff. | |
| C.229 | Harris, R. | 1969-1974 |
| | <i>Re</i> karyotype analysis cards, 1968-1969; advice on cases (including raised levels of AFP). | |
| | Harris was Director of the Department of Medical Genetics, University of Manchester. | |
| C.230 | Harvey, M.J.A. | 1967-1973 |
| | Harvey was based at the Department of Veterinary Reproduction, University of Glasgow. | |
| C.231 | Hecht, F. | 1966, 1968,
1972 |
| | Hecht was based in the University of Oregon Medical School, Portland. | |
| C.232 | Hignett, P.G. | 1966, 1972,
1975 |
| | Hignett was based at the Department of Veterinary Reproduction, University of Glasgow. | |
| C.233 | Hopwood, D.A. | 1969, 1973 |
| | Supply of slides and negatives to Hopwood | |
| | Hopwood was Professor and Head of the Genetics | |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Department, John Innes Institute, Norwich.

C.234 Hughes, H.E. 1972-1973

Chiefly *re* talks to the Scottish Association for Clinical Cytology, 1973.

Hughes was Chairman of the Scottish Association for Clinical Cytology.

C.235, C.236 Hultén, M.A. 1969-1975

Hultén was based at the Department of Clinical Genetics, Karolinska Sjukhuset, Stockholm, Sweden.

C.235 1969, 1972

Personal news, Hultén's review of human meiosis (1972).

C.236 1973-1975

Review of meiosis, with Ferguson-Smith's comments (1973); career.

C.237 Hutchings, H.E. 1967-1968

Hutchings was a New Zealand technologist who came to work in Ferguson-Smith's laboratory in 1968.

C.238 Hutchison, J.H. 1966-1975

Chiefly administrative correspondence.

Hutchison was Professor of Child Health at the University of Glasgow.

C.239 Ha. 1968-1975

Includes programme for meeting of Scottish Association for Clinical Cytology, 6 November 1973. Marie Ferguson-Smith spoke on 'Ante-natal diagnosis

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

of chromosome aberrations'.

C.240	He.-Hs.	1965-1974
C.241	Hu.	1966-1975
C.242, C.243	'I'	1966-1975
C.242	Insley, J. Includes requests for Ferguson-Smith's assistance in amniocentesis cases. Insley was based at the Institute of Child Health, University of Birmingham.	1966-1974
C.243	I.	1966-1975
C.244-C.249	'J'	1964-1975
C.244	Johnston, A.W. Chiefly <i>re</i> Symposium on Genetically Determined Disorders, Aberdeen, 14 September 1973. Johnston was Consultant Physician at the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary	1964-1973
C.245	Johnstone, J.M. Chromosomal analyses on patients.	1965-1970
C.246	Jones, H.W., Jr Includes draft of Letter on Turner's Syndrome by Jones and Ferguson-Smith, submitted for publication to the <i>Lancet</i> , May 1966. With Ferguson-Smith's corrections.	1966-1969

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.247	Ja.	1966-1972
C.248	Ja.-Je. Cases.	1965, 1968
C.249	Je.-Jo.	1970-1975
C.250-C.252	'K'	1965-1975
C.250	Ka.-Ke.	1965-1975
C.251	Ke.	1975
C.252	Kh.-Ku. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> talk by Ferguson-Smith on 'Pre-natal diagnosis and genetic counselling' to the North of England Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society, Newcastle upon Tyne, 20 June 1975.	1965-1975
C.253-C.266	'L'	1964-1976
C.253	Lapa, A. Personal and family news.	1964-1969
C.254	Lennox, B. Lennox was Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow.	1969, 1975, n.d.
C.255	Levine, H. Levine was Associate Professor in the Department of	1966-1967

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Internal Medicine, University of Texas, Galveston.

C.256	Lindsay, J.	1973-1975
-------	-------------	-----------

Re 20th Anniversary Reunion of the Delta '49 Club.

The Delta Club comprised former Glasgow University medical students.

C.257	Loesch, D.	1971-1975
-------	------------	-----------

Research on dermatoglyphic diagnosis of G+ trisomy mosaicism.

Loesch was a Polish researcher based in 1972 at the Galton Laboratory, University College London.

C.258	Logan, R.W.	1969-1976
-------	-------------	-----------

Includes correspondence *re* lectures given by Ferguson-Smith at courses organised by Logan; Ferguson-Smith's response to a memorandum on the staffing of the Pathology Department at Queen Mother's Hospital, Glasgow.

Logan was based in the Department of Pathological Biochemistry, University of Glasgow.

C.259	Logue, D.N.	1974-1975
-------	-------------	-----------

Logue was based in the Department of Veterinary Reproduction, University of Glasgow.

C.260	Long, S.	1974-1975
-------	----------	-----------

Long was based in the Department of Animal Husbandry, University of Bristol, before moving to the Glasgow's Department of Veterinary Reproduction, University of Glasgow.

C.261	La.	1965-1975
-------	-----	-----------

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.262	La.-Li Cases.	1964-1969
C.263	Le.	1966-1973
C.264	Li.-Lo.	1965-1974
C.265	Lu.	1967-1973
C.266	Ly.	1968-1975
C.267-C.280	'Mc'	1965-1976
C.267	McCreanor, H.R. Chiefly <i>re</i> visits to Glasgow. McCreanor was based in the Pathology Department, Public Hospital, Wellington, New Zealand.	1971-1973
C.268	MacDonald, R.M. Visits, personal news. MacDonald was based at Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.	1968-1971
C.269	MacGillivray, R.C. Chiefly <i>re</i> Postgraduate Course in Mental Deficiency given by Ferguson-Smith.	1967-1975
C.270	McIntyre, G.B. Correspondence <i>re</i> genetic counselling for families with spina bifida children.	1974-1975

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

McIntyre was General Secretary of the Scottish SPINA
BIFIDA Association

- | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| C.271-C.274 | McKusick, V.A. | 1965-1976 |
| C.271 | 1965-1968 | |
| | Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's contribution to Medical Genetics Course at Bar Harbor, Maine, 1966; visits by McKusick to Glasgow and by Ferguson-Smith to Johns Hopkins. | |
| C.272 | 1969 | |
| | Includes additions to drafts of film scripts 'Medical Genetics IV', arrangements for McKusick's visit to Scotland and lectures at Glasgow. | |
| C.273 | 1970-1971 | |
| | Includes letter to McKusick <i>re</i> Klinefelter's Syndrome and the XXy hypothesis, 28 September 1970. | |
| C.274 | 1972-1976 | |
| C.275 | Macnaughton, M.C. | 1972-1975 |
| | Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Blair Bell Research Society; 2pp progress report by Ferguson-Smith and J.D. Vince 'Observations on prenatal screening for Spina bifida in Glasgow'. | |
| C.276 | MacSween, R.N.M. | 1970-1975 |
| | Re teaching of B.Sc. Pathology students at Glasgow. | |
| | MacSween was based in the Pathology Department, University of Glasgow. | |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.277	MacA-MacD	1966-1976
C.278	MacE-MacL.	1965-1975
C.279	MacM.-MacV.	1970-1974
C.280	Mc. Cases.	1965-1976
C.281-C.297	'M'	1966-1976
C.281	Martin, W.B. Work on bovine chromosomes. Martin was based in the Faculty of Veterinary Science, University College of Nairobi.	1966
C.282	Mazurczak, T.J. Mazurczak was a visitor from the Polish National Research Institute of Mother and Child, Department of Genetics.	1976
C.283	Migeon, C.J. Cases of XYY, XX syndromes, personal news. Migeon was based at the Johns Hopkins Hospital.	1967-1974
C.284	Miller, E. Talk on Genetic Counselling to branch of the National Housewives Register.	1972-1973

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.285	Mohr, J.G.F. Chiefly <i>re</i> visit by Mohr to Glasgow, 1974.	1972, 1974
C.286	Moir, A.T.B. <i>Re</i> grant application to Advisory Committee on Medical Research. Moir was a member of staff of the Advisory Committee on Medical Research.	1975
C.287	Morgan, H.G. Morgan was based in the Department of Biochemistry, Glasgow Royal Infirmary.	1968-1969, 1974
C.288	Morris, J.H. Correspondence <i>re</i> work of MRC Clinical and Population Cytogenetics Unit, Edinburgh.	1975
C.289	Mourtziopoulos, D. Mourtziopoulos was a Greek colleague.	1967-1971
C.290	Murken, J.-D. Chiefly <i>re</i> visit to Glasgow, 1968. Murken was based at the Faculty for Children's Diseases, University of Munich.	1968-1970
C.291	Maa-Man	1967-1976
C.292	Mar-May	1967-1976
C.293	Me.	1966-1973

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.294	Mi	1969-1975
C.295	Mo.	1966-1975
C.296	Mu.-My. Includes Ferguson-Smith's contribution to the US National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence, 1968.	1967-1975
C.297	M. Cases	1967-1975
C.298-C.304	'N'	1966-1975
C.298	Nada, S.M.H. Nada was prospective student at Glasgow.	1974-1975
C.299	Najfeld, V. Najfeld was based at the John Innes Institute, Norwich.	1972
C.300	Nevin, N.C. Visits to Glasgow by Nevin and Belfast by Ferguson-Smith. Nevin was based in the Department of Medical Statistics, Queen's University of Belfast.	1967-1973
C.301	Nicoll, W.D. Nicoll was Consultant Haematologist at Ballochmyle Hospital, Ayrshire.	1966

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.302	Nishi, S.	1973-1975
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> work on alphafetoprotein.	
	Nishi was based in the Department of Biochemistry, Hokkaido University.	
C.302	Na.-Ne.	1967-1974
C.304	Ni.-Nu.	1966-1975
C.305	'O'	1967-1976
	Includes invitation to serve on BBC Medical Advisory Group (accepted), 1976.	
C.306-C.317	'P'	1967-1976
C.306	Palmer, C.G.	1974-1975
	Chiefly <i>re</i> visit to Glasgow during sabbatical for research on human meiosis.	
	Palmer was Director of the Cytogenetics Laboratory, Indiana University School of Medicine.	
C.307	Pang, K.C.	1967-1968
	Pang was based in the Radiation Laboratory, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow. Ferguson-Smith helped him during his Ph.D.	
C.308	Park, H.W.J.	1968-1971
	Administrative correspondence.	
	Park was Medical Superintendent at the Queen Mother's Hospital, Yorkhill, Glasgow.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

- | | | |
|-------|---|------------|
| C.309 | Patrick, M.J.

Cases. | 1968, 1973 |
| C.310 | Patterson, J.

Venepuncture and blood samples, ethical position of genetic counselling with particular reference to Huntington's Disease (includes Ferguson-Smith's 3pp letter, 22 November 1972), pregnancy in mothers with mongolism.

Patterson was a Joint Secretary of the Medical and Dental Defence Union of Scotland, which advised doctors on legal responsibilities and rights. | 1968-1974 |
| C.311 | Pfeiffer, R.A.

Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Annual Symposium of Section of Cytogenetics of the Society of Human Genetics and Anthropology, September 1972; incidence of XYY in men.

Pfeiffer was based at the Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Institut für Humangenetik, Münster, Germany. | 1972 |
| C.312 | Polani, P.E.

Chiefly <i>re</i> reviews for the journal <i>Cytogenetics</i> . Includes Ferguson-Smith's review of <i>Translocation in Human Chromosomes</i> by A. Brøgger (1967). | 1967-1971 |
| C.313 | Primrose, D.A.

Chiefly <i>re</i> samples sent to Ferguson-Smith for analysis.

Primrose was based at the Lennox Castle Hospital, Lennoxtown. | 1967-1976 |
| C.314 | Purnell, D.

Purnell wrote as a prospective student of cytogenetics at Glasgow. | 1969 |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.315	Pa.	1965-1975
C.316	Pe.-Pi.	1967-1976
C.317	Po.-Pu.	1965-1975
C.318-C.333	'R'	1965-1976
C.318	R. Maguire Cook & Co. R. Maguire Cook was a firm of solicitors consulting Ferguson-Smith on possible radiation damage.	1974-1975
C.319	Ratcliffe, J.G. Ratcliffe was Director of the Radioimmunoassay Unit, Stobhill General Hospital, Glasgow.	1974-1976
C.320	Reid, R.W. Reid was Producer of the BBC TV Science and Features Department. He consulted Ferguson-Smith on a film on ante-natal diagnosis.	1974
C.321	Renwick, J.H. Correspondence <i>re</i> research collaboration on 'Localisation of gene loci in man using chromosomal aberrations and polymorphisms', including terms of collaboration (1967) and end of the project in 1972. Renwick was based in the Glasgow University Department of Genetics to 1968, when he moved to the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.	1967-1972
C.322	Richards, B.W. Includes correspondence on mosaic mongolism.	1967-1975

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

- | | | |
|-------|---|------------|
| C.323 | Richards, I.D.G. | 1968, 1972 |
| | Includes correspondence on Richards's study of anencephaly and spina bifida. | |
| | Richards headed the Social Paediatric and Obstetric Research Unit, University of Glasgow. | |
| C.324 | Rifkind, B. | 1969-1970 |
| | Rifkind was based at the Royal Infirmary, Glasgow. | |
| C.325 | Riley, I.D. | 1967-1972 |
| | Cases. | |
| | Riley was based at the Paediatric Unit, Stobhill General Hospital, Glasgow. | |
| C.326 | Robson, E.B. | 1969-1971 |
| | Robson was based at the Medical Research Council Human Biochemical Research Unit, University College London. | |
| C.327 | Rodger, J.C. | 1969-1970 |
| | Includes draft of case report for the <i>British Medical Journal</i> . | |
| | Rodger was based in the Department of Clinical Cardiology, Royal Postgraduate Medical School, Hammersmith Hospital, London. | |
| C.328 | Rose, E. | 1966 |
| | Case of spontaneous abortion. | |
| C.329 | Ruddle, F.H. | 1971-1975 |
| | Includes correspondence on G/G/ translocations. | |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Ruddle was Professor of Biology and Human Genetics at Yale University.

- | | | |
|-------------|--|------------|
| C.330 | Ruthven, I.S. | 1966-1974 |
| | Cases sent to Ferguson-Smith. | |
| | Ruthven was Registrar at the Paediatric Unit, Stobhill General Hospital, Glasgow and Paediatrician at Ayrshire Central Hospital.. | |
| C.331 | Ra.-Re. | 1968-1975 |
| | Includes Ferguson-Smith's review of Prenatal Diagnosis and Selective Abortion by H. Harris, for <i>The Practitioner</i> . | |
| C.332 | Ri. | 1966-1975 |
| | Includes Ferguson-Smith's comments for the International Genetics Federation on the World Health Organisation paper 'Health Aspects of Human Rights in the Light of Developments in Biology and Medicine'. | |
| C.333 | Ro.-Ru. | 1965-1976 |
| C.334-C.352 | 'S' | 1965-1976 |
| C.334 | Salmon, J. | 1966-1967 |
| | Re travel grant for J. Antich to attend Genetical Society meeting. | |
| | Salmon was a member of staff of the British Council. | |
| C.335 | San Roman, C. | 1973, 1975 |
| | Includes correspondence re publication of symposium on New Perspectives in Human Genetics. | |
| | San Roman was based at the Department of Human | |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Genetics, Fundación Jiménez Díaz, Madrid, Spain.

- | | | |
|-------|--|------------|
| C.336 | Sands, M.E. | 1975 |
| | Visit to Glasgow and correspondence arising. Includes photographs of chromosomes from lymphocyte cultures (skin samples). | |
| | Sands was a cytogeneticist in the Department of Medical Genetics, St Mary's Hospital, Manchester. | |
| C.337 | Scott, J.M.N. | 1967-1973 |
| | Includes correspondence <i>re</i> research and joint paper on hetero-karyotypic monozygotic twins. | |
| | Scott was based in the Pathology Department, Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital. | |
| C.338 | Seabright, M. | 1975 |
| | Proposed Human Cytogenetics Study Group. | |
| C.339 | Sinclair, R.G. | 1969-1970 |
| | <i>Re</i> talk on 'Genetic Counselling' by Ferguson-Smith to Symposium on Paediatrics, Falkirk, 22 February 1970. | |
| | Sinclair was a representative of the West of Scotland Faculty of the Royal College of General Practitioners which organised the Symposium. | |
| C.340 | Singer, Z. | 1967, n.d. |
| | Chiefly <i>re</i> translation of lectures by Singer. | |
| | Singer was a Yugoslav colleague working in Zagreb. | |
| C.341 | Smith, A. | 1966-1967 |
| | Comments on draft of book by Smith, 1966; possible move to Manchester, 1967. | |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Smith was Professor of Social and Preventive Medicine at the University of Manchester.

- | | | |
|-------|---|-----------|
| C.342 | Smith, J.H. | 1968-1969 |
| | <p>Includes typescript outlines of Smith's proposed research on genetics of schizophrenia and diabetes.</p> <p>Smith was based at the Health Centre, Langholm, Dumfriesshire.</p> | |
| C.343 | Smith, M. | 1966-1973 |
| | <p>Includes sections of draft paper by Smith on 'Problems encountered in the culture of material derived from spontaneous human abortions...' and Ferguson-Smith's comments thereon.</p> <p>Smith was a South African colleague who had worked in Glasgow before returning to work in South Africa (Pretoria) in 1966. She subsequently worked at University College London and then McGill University, Canada.</p> | |
| C.344 | Stevenson, A.C. | 1966-1970 |
| | <p>Stevenson was based at the Medical Research Council's Population Genetics Unit, Headington, Oxford.</p> | |
| C.345 | Stone, D.H. | 1971-1975 |
| | <p>Correspondence <i>re</i> Stone's period in Glasgow and project work on Mongolism.</p> <p>Stone spent his elective attachment working with Ferguson-Smith in the Medical Genetics Department at the Royal Hospital for Sick Children.</p> | |
| C.346 | Stone, F.H. | 1968-1969 |
| | <p>Includes correspondence <i>re</i> issues of genetic conditions in children for adoption.</p> <p>Stone was Consultant in Child Psychiatry, Royal</p> | |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow.

C.347	Sa.	1967-1975
C.348	Sc.-Se.	1968-1975
C.349	Sh.	1965-1976
C.350	Si.-Sk.	1968-1976
C.351	Sm.-Sp.	1967-1975
C.352	St.-Sy.	1966-1976
C.353-C.373	'T-Z'	1966-1976
C.353	Taylor, W.O.G. Cases. Taylor was Consultant Ophthalmologist working in hospitals in Ayrshire.	1966-1974
C.354	Re Hui, S.N.K. Career and recommendations. Hui was a student under Ferguson-Smith. This material was filed under T, 'Thomson' being the first surname in the group chiefly of recommendations.	1974-1976
C.355	Thomson, W.H.S. Career and recommendations.	1968-1974

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Thomson was based in the Research Laboratory,
Knightswood Hospital, Glasgow.

- | | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| C.356 | Timbury, G.C. | 1972-1976 |
| | Lectures on medical genetics to postgraduate Psychiatry courses. | |
| | Timbury was Specialist Adviser in Psychiatry at Gartnavel Royal Hospital. | |
| C.357 | Timson, J. | 1971 |
| | Includes final draft of 'Down's Syndrome due to maternal mosaicism and the value of antenatal diagnosis' by Ferguson-Smith and Timson, published in the <i>Lancet</i> . | |
| | Timson was based in the Department of Medical Genetics, University of Manchester. | |
| C.358 | Ta.-Th. | 1968-1975 |
| C.359 | To.-Tu. | 1967-1975 |
| C.360 | Urbaniak, S. | 1969 |
| | Ferguson-Smith's contribution to the Summer School in Medical Research, University of Edinburgh. | |
| | Urbaniak was Secretary of the Summer School. | |
| C.361 | V. | 1967-1976 |
| C.362 | Walker, S. | 1974-1975 |
| | Correspondence with Walker and D.A. Price-Evans re Ferguson-Smith's participation in residential course, 'Genetics for Doctors', to be held at the University of Liverpool, July 1975. Includes Ferguson-Smith's suggestions for practical class for cytogenetics. | |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Walker was Director of the Cytogenetics Unit at Liverpool.

C.363 Wallace, D.C. 1967-1970

Chiefly on MSSE (multiple self-healing squamous epithelioma) research.

For most of the period Wallace was a Medical Geneticist based in Goulburn, New South Wales, Australia.

C.364 Wikramanayake, E. 1970-1971

Chiefly *re* visit to Glasgow.

Wikramanayake was based in the Department of Anatomy, University of Colombo, Ceylon.

C.365 Wied, G.L. 1969

Includes Ferguson-Smith's 5pp typescript contribution to written symposium on 'Disclosure of Genetic Information', for publication in the *Journal of Reproductive Medicine*.

Wied was editor-in-chief of the journal and had solicited Ferguson-Smith's contribution.

C.366 Wa. 1966-1975

Includes correspondence with C. Wallace, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa, on the sex chromosome of the kudu.

C.367 We.-Wh. 1966-1975

C.368 Wij.-Wil. 1967-1975

C.369 Wil.-Wit. 1968-1973

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.370	Wo.-Wy.	1966-1974
C.371	W.-Y. Cases	1966-1972
C.372	Y.	1966-1976
C.373	Z.	1967-1975
C.374-C.598	'1976-1980'	1974-1983
C.374-C.378	'A-1976'	1975-1976
C.374	Adeyokunnu, A.A. Adeyokunnu was a lecturer in the Department of Paediatrics, University of Ibadan, Nigeria, who came to work in Ferguson-Smith's department December 1976-March 1977.	1975-1976
C.375	Athanassiades, N.S. Athanassiades was a researcher in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Athens, Greece, who came to work in Ferguson-Smith's department December 1976-November 1977.	1976
C.376	A.	1976
C.377	'A-1977'	1977
C.378	'A-1978'	1978

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.379-C.380	'A-1979'	1977-1979
C.379	Arneil, G.C. 1977 material is correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Greater Glasgow Health Board Area Paediatric Sub-Committee Working Party on Regional Specialties. Includes Ferguson-Smith's 'Memorandum on the current status and future development of the Department of Medical Genetics at Yorkhill'. 1979 material is <i>re</i> Meeting to mark International Year of the Child, Glasgow 31 October 1979. Ferguson-Smith spoke on 'Screening by Amniocentesis: an opportunity for avoiding severe congenital handicap' (includes typescript abstract). Ferguson-Smith was a member of the Working Party.	1977, 1979
C.380	A. Includes Ferguson-Smith's note for the University of Glasgow's enquiry on 'The University and the Community', setting out his 'strong links with and a large commitment to the community', February 1979.	1978, 1979
C.381	'A-1980' Includes correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements for talk by Ferguson-Smith on 'Medical Genetics in Practice' to Borders Clinical Club, Galashiels, 8 March 1981.	1979-1981
C.382-C.384	'B-1976'	1975-1976
C.382	Bootsma, D. <i>Re</i> Professorship of Human Genetics, University of Amsterdam.	1976
C.383	Burry, A.F. Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements for lecture by Ferguson-Smith to Royal College of Pathologists of Australia Symposium on Tapping the Amnion,	1975-1976

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Brisbane, 16 August 1976.

Ferguson-Smith was visiting Australia in August 1976 for the Centenary of the Children's Hospital in Adelaide. He went on to visit New Zealand. Burry invited Ferguson-Smith to Brisbane on behalf of the Royal College of Pathologists of Australia.

C.384	B.	1976
C.385-C.387	'B-1977'	1977
C.385	Brock, D.J.H.	1977
	Correspondence <i>re</i> Clinical Genetics Society Working Party and discussion of AFP determination.	
	Brock was based at the Department of Human Genetics, University of Edinburgh.	
C.386	Bundey, S.	1977
	Study on calculation of genetic odds for X-linked conditions.	
	Bundey was based at the Infant Development Unit, Queen Elizabeth Medical Centre, Birmingham.	
C.387	B.	1977
C.388	B.	1977
	Cases.	
C.389-C.393	'B-1978'	1977-1978
C.389	Beck, J.S.	1977-1978
	Arrangements for lecture by Ferguson-Smith on Gargoyles to B. Med. Sci students, Dundee, 14 March 1978. Includes Ferguson-Smith's manuscript notes for	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

his talk.

Beck was Professor of Pathology at the University of Dundee.

C.390	Boué, A.	1978
	Chiefly <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's answers to questionnaire on the advisability of establishing a centralised cell bank for human mutant cells.	
C.391	Ba.	1978
C.392	Be.-Bo.	1978
C.393	Br.-By.	1978
C.394-C.396	'B-1979'	1979
C.394	Basu, H.K.	1979
	Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements for Ferguson-Smith to lecture on 'Maternal serum AFP screening for neural tube defects' to Ospreys Gynaecological Society 8th Scientific Meeting, Windermere, November 1979.	
	Basu was Secretary of the Ospreys Gynaecological Society.	
C.395	Ba.-Be.	1979
C.396	Bi.-Bu.	1979
C.397-C.399	'B-1980'	1980

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.397	Boué, A. and J. Chiefly correspondence with Boué <i>re</i> congenital nephrosis.	1980
C.398	Ba.-Bo.	1980
C.399	Br.-Bu.	1980
C.400	'C-1976'	1975-1976
C.401-C.405	'C-1977'	1976-1977
C.401	Carothers, A.D. Possible collaboration on studies on parental age and birth order in sex chromosome disorders. Carothers was based at the Medical Research Council Clinical and Population Cytogenetics Unit, Edinburgh.	1977
C.402	Carter, C.O. Carter was Professor of Clinical Genetics at the Medical Research Council Clinical Genetics Unit, London.	1977
C.403	Clint, J.M. Clint was a prospective postgraduate researcher in Ferguson-Smith's department.	1976-1977
C.404	Cornwall, J.M. Cornwall was a prospective postgraduate researcher in Ferguson-Smith's department.	1976-1977
C.405	C.	1976-1977

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.406-C.408	'C-1978'	1977-1978
C.406	Ca. Includes Ferguson-Smith's response to questionnaire on genetic counselling facilities and needs.	1978
C.407	Ch.-Cl.	1977-1978
C.408	Co.-Cu.	1978
C.409-C.413	'C-1979'	1978-1979
C.409	Calder, A.A. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements for talk by Ferguson-Smith on 'Antenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities' to Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital, 1 June 1979. Calder was based at the Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital.	1979
C.410	Carty, M.J. Figures from Glasgow Annual Perinatal Review meeting. Carty was based at the Southern General Hospital, Glasgow.	1979
C.411	Czerski, P. Includes correspondence arising from visit to Warsaw and <i>re</i> visit by Czerski to Glasgow. Czerski was a Polish colleague based at the Department of Genetics, National Research Institute of Mother and Child, Warsaw.	1979

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.412	Ca.-Ch.	1978-1979
	Includes synopsis of 'Screening for fetal Spina Bifida in early pregnancy', Ferguson-Smith's lecture to Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 14 February.	
C.413	Cl.-Cu.	1979
C.414-C.419	'C-1980'	1979-1981
C.414	Calman, K.C.	1980
	Ferguson-Smith's comments on Calman's draft booklet outlining subjects covered in the Oncology medical course.	
	Calman was Professor of Oncology at University of Glasgow.	
C.415	Carter, C.O.	1979-1980
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> prenatal diagnosis, job descriptions for clinical geneticists.	
C.416	Chatfield, W.R.	1980
	Correspondence <i>re</i> randomised trial in prevention of neural tube defect in at-risk pregnancies, diagnosis of Down's Syndrome.	
	Chatfield was based at the Queen Mother's Hospital, Yorkhill, Glasgow.	
C.417	Cockburn, F.	1979-1980
	Cockburn was Professor of Child Health, University of Glasgow.	
C.418	Cove, D.J.	1980
	Includes Ferguson-Smith's book review for <i>Heredity of Essentials of Human Genetics</i> by S.M. Bhatnagar,	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

M.L. Kothari and L.A. Mehta (1977), correspondence on teaching of genetics at Leeds.

Cove was Professor of Genetics, University of Leeds, and Reviews Editor of the journal *Heredity*.

C.419	C.	1980-1981
C.420-C.422	'D-1976'	1976-1980
C.420	Danks, D.M.	1976-1980
	Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements for visit to Royal Children's Hospital, Melbourne.	
	Ferguson-Smith was visiting Australia in August 1976 for the Centenary of the Children's Hospital in Adelaide. He went on to visit New Zealand. Danks, Professor of Paediatrics, invited Ferguson-Smith to Melbourne during the visit.	
	Correspondence with Danks continues through to 1980.	
C.421	de la Chapelle, A.	1976
	Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements for Ferguson-Smith's attendance at Symposium on Clinical Genetics, Helsinki, Finland, January 1977. Includes programme and abstract of Ferguson-Smith's contribution, 'The clinical consequences of familial autosomal rearrangements'.	
	Chapelle was Professor in Medical Genetics at the Folkhäsen Institute of Genetics, Helsinki, Finland.	
C.422	D.	1976
C.423	'D-1977'	1977
C.424	'D-1978'	1978
	Includes Ferguson-Smith's advice to Professor E.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Doyle, Our Lady's Hospital for Sick Children, Dublin,
on establishing a cytogenetic service in Dublin.

C.425, C.426	'D-1979'	1979
C.425	Duke, E.M.C. Includes draft report on 'Male pseudohermaphrodites' sent to Ferguson-Smith for comment. Duke was based at the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Yorkhill, Glasgow.	1979
C.426	D.	1979
C.427	'D-1980'	1979-1980
C.428-C.430	'E-1976'	1974, 1976
C.428	Edwards, J.H. Correspondence 1974 refers to work of G.B. Côté on trisomy data. Professor Edwards wrote from the Infant Development Unit, Queen Elizabeth Medical Centre, Birmingham.	1974, 1976
C.429	Emery, A.E.H. Emery was Professor of Human Genetics at the University of Edinburgh.	1976
C.430	E.	1976
C.431-C.434	'E-1977'	1976-1977

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| C.431 | Edgar, W.D. | 1976-1977 |
| | Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> teaching of medical and dental biology at Glasgow. | |
| | Edgar was based in the Department of Zoology, University of Glasgow. | |
| C.432 | Emerson, D. | 1977 |
| | Editorial request. | |
| | Emerson was Senior Editor of John Wright & Sons Ltd, medical publishers. | |
| C.433 | Emery, A.E.H. | 1977 |
| | Collaborative research on male fetuses at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. | |
| C.434 | E. | 1977 |
| C.435-C.438 | 'E-1978' | 1977-1978 |
| C.435 | Edwards, J.H. | 1977-1978 |
| | Includes arrangements for meeting on Mosaicism and Chimaerism, Birmingham, 23 February 1978. | |
| C.436 | Emery, A.E.H. | 1978 |
| | Includes memoranda <i>re</i> teaching of medical genetics in the UK. | |
| C.437 | <i>Re</i> Ewing, H. | 1978 |
| | Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> visit of Harry Ewing MP, Under Secretary of State for Scotland, to the Yorkhill Hospitals, Glasgow. Includes Ferguson-Smith's memorandum on the work of the Department of Medical Genetics. | |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.438	E.	1978
C.439	'E-1979' Chiefly correspondence with A.E.H. Emery.	1979
C.440	'E-1980'	1980
C.441-C.444	'F-1976'	1975-1976
C.441	Faed, M.J.W. Case of partial trisomy 9q. Faed was based in the Cytogenetics Section of the Department of Pathology, University of Dundee.	1975-1976
C.442	Foord, R.D. Correspondence on Ferguson-Smith's report 'Chromosome analysis in lymphocyte cultures from patients undergoing Griseofulvin treatment', with copy of the report. Foord worked for Glaxo Research Ltd.	1976
C.443	Ford, C.E. Includes 'Note on the research and publications of M.A. Ferguson-Smith'. Ford was based at the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, Oxford.	1975-1976
C.444	F.	1976
C.445	'F-1977'	1977

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.446, C.447	'F-1978'	1978
C.446	Farrant, W. Re Farrant's paper 'Women's experiences of prenatal screening for fetal abnormality', with Ferguson-Smith's comments on her proposed protocol. Farrant was based at the Institute for Social Studies in Medical Care, London.	1978
C.447	F. Includes drafts of letter to <i>The Times</i> by J.R.S. Fincham re Congolese geneticist Pascal Lissouba, held under arrest in the Congo People's Republic.	1978
C.448	'F-1979'	1979
C.449	'F-1980'	1980
C.450	'G-1976' Includes correspondence with Department of Health and Social Security re 'Cost study of genetic counselling service', with Ferguson-Smith's estimates.	1976
C.451-C.453	'G-1977'	1977
C.451	Glen, A.C.A. Correspondence on alpha-feto protein (AFP) in maternal serum. Glen was based at the Victoria Infirmary of Glasgow.	1977
C.452	Ga.-Gi.	1977

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.453	Gl.-Gu.	1977
C.454	'G-1978'	1978, 1980
	Includes correspondence with R. Gardiner <i>re</i> establishment of cytogenetics services in Fife.	
C.455, C.456	'G-1979'	1979
C.455	Goudie, R.B.	1979
	Includes drafts 'Phylogenetic and ontogenetic significance of the rheumatic and autoimmune disease' and 'T-germ cell metamorphosis - a method of incorporating somatic genetic changes in sexual reproduction' sent to Ferguson-Smith for comment.	
	Goudie was Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow.	
C.456	G.	1979
C.457-C.459	'G-1980'	1980
C.457	Galjaard, H.	1980
	Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements for the 4th European Prenatal Diagnosis Conference 1981. Includes material <i>re</i> European Society of Human Genetics meeting, Southampton, July 1979, found therewith.	
	Galjaard was based in the Department of Cell Biology and Genetics, Erasmus University, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.	
C.458	Gautier-Smith, P.C.	1980
	Correspondence <i>re</i> the 1980 Sandoz Lectures in Clinical and Experimental Neurology, Institute of Neurology, National Hospital, London. Ferguson-Smith lectured on 'Application of recombinant DNA technology to some problems in clinical genetics'.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Gauthier-Smith was Dean of the Institute of Neurology.

C.459	G.	1980
C.460, C.461	'H-1976'	1975-1976
C.460	Holliday, R. Chiefly <i>re</i> possible secondment of J.E. Pugh to work under Ferguson-Smith. Holliday was based at the National Institute for Medical Research, Mill Hill, London.	1976
C.461	H.	1975-1976
C.462-C.464	'H-1977'	1977-1978
C.462	Hongell, K. Karyotypes of patient. Hongell was based in the Department of Genetics, University of Helsinki, Finland.	1977
C.463	Hutchison, J.H. After stepping down as Samson Gemmell Professor of Child Health at Glasgow in 1977, Hutchison moved to the University of Hong Kong.	1977-1978
C.464	H. Includes correspondence with R. Harris <i>re</i> Genetic Register Working Party.	1977
C.465, C.466	'H-1978'	1978

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.465	Harding, N.G.L.	1978
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Scottish Summer Symposium on Quantitative Enzyme Immunoassays, 6-8 July 1978. Includes abstract of 'Reduction of neural tube defect births in the west of Scotland by maternal serum AFP screening', paper by Ferguson-Smith et al.	
	Harding was based in the Department of Pathological Biochemistry, University of Glasgow.	
C.466	H.	1978
C.467, C.468	'H-1979'	1979
C.467	Hultén, M.A.	1979
	Hultén was Director of the Regional Cytogenetics Laboratory, Birmingham.	
C.468	H.	1979
C.469, C.470	'H-1980'	1979-1980
C.469	Hatami-Monazah, H.	1980
	Hatami-Monazah was an Iranian lecturer based at the School of Veterinary Medicine, Shiraz University, who applied to study with Ferguson-Smith.	
C.470	H.	1979-1980
	Includes arrangements for Ferguson-Smith's lecture on 'Medical Genetics' to the Fife Health Board, February 1980, with manuscript outline notes for the talk.	
C.471	I	1976-1979
	Contents of folders 'I-1976' to 'I-1979' (no folder for	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

1980).

C.472-C.474	J	1976-1980
	Contents of folders 'J-1976' to 'J-1980'.	
C.472	Jalbert, P.	1977-1979
	Visit to Glasgow, 1979.	
	Jalbert was based at the Laboratoire de Cytogenetique, University of Grenoble, France	
C.473	Johnston, A.W.	1976-1979
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Clinical Genetics Society.	
	Johnston was Consultant Physician at Woodend General Hospital, Aberdeen.	
C.474	J.	1976-1980
C.475	'K-1976'	1976
	Includes note of discussion between Ferguson-Smith, R.P. Knill-Jones, A.A. Spence and A.A.M. Gibson on possible relationship between exposure to anaesthetic gases and miscarriage.	
C.476-C.478	'K-1977'	1977
C.476	Killough, M.W.	1977
	Legal case.	
	Killough worked for Peter R. Barabara and Associates, a Detroit law firm.	
C.477	Kyle, K.F.	1977
	Data from cases.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.478	K.	1977
C.479	'K-1978'	1978
C.480, C.481	'K-1979'	1978-1979
C.480	Kempsell, I. Arrangements for Marie Ferguson-Smith's lecture to student midwives, Stobhill General Hospital, 1979. Kempsell was Senior Midwifery Tutor at Stobhill General Hospital.	1978-1979
C.481	K.	1979
C.482-C.484	'K-1980'	1979-1980
C.482	Kedziora, J. Kedziora was based at the Department of Physiology, Institute of Biology and Morphology, Warsaw, Poland. He visited Ferguson-Smith's department in September 1980 under the auspices of the British Council.	1980
C.483	Kucerova, M. Chiefly <i>re</i> case of child with 10q/9p translocation. Kucerova was Associate Professor at the Cytogenetics Laboratory, Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology, Prague, Czechoslovakia.	1979-1980
C.484	K.	1980
C.485	'L-1976'	1975-1976

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.486-C.490	'L-1977'	1975-1978
C.486	Laurence, K.M. Chiefly <i>re</i> career. Laurence was appointed Professor of Paediatric Research at the Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff.	1977
C.487	Lay, C.L. Ferguson-Smith's contributions to 'Collected Letters' of the International Correspondence Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. Lay was Medical Editor of 'Collected Letters'.	1975, 1977
C.488	Lee F.-T. Lee was a Technician at Queen Mary Hospital, Hong Kong, who came to Glasgow to train under Ferguson-Smith, January-June 1978.	1977-1978
C.489	La.-Li.	1977
C.490	Lo.-Ly.	1977
C.491	'L-1978'	1977-1978
C.492, C.493	'L-1979'	1978-1979
C.492	La.-Le.	1978-1979
C.493	Li.-Ly.	1979

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.494	'L-1980'	1980
C.495-C.499	'Mc-1976'	1975-1977
C.495	McCarthy, P. Correspondence <i>re</i> invitation to Ferguson-Smith to participate in debate on abortion organised by the Glasgow University Society for the Protection of the Unborn Child. McCarthy was chairman of the Society.	1976
C.496	McCoy, W.T. Correspondence with McCoy and colleagues <i>re</i> arrangements for visit to Adelaide. McCoy was Medical Superintendent of the Adelaide Children's Hospital. Ferguson-Smith attended the Centenary Year Celebrations of the Hospital in August 1976 and attended a symposium on Genetically Determined Disease. He went on make other visits in Australia and New Zealand.	1975-1976
C.497	McCreanor, H.R. Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's visit to New Zealand, August 1976. Includes programme for seminar on Medical Genetics at Wellington Hospital, 20 August at which Ferguson-Smith spoke on 'Pre-natal diagnosis of chromosome aberrations' and 'Serum AFP screening for spina bifida'. McCreanor was Cytogeneticist at Wellington Hospital, New Zealand.	1976
C.498	McKusick, V.A.	1976-1977
C.499	Mc.	1975-1976
C.500-C.502	'Mc-1977'	1977

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.500	McCreanor, H.R.	1977
	Appointment in McCreanor's laboratory.	
C.501	McIntyre, G.B.	
	Correspondence <i>re</i> Scottish Spina Bifida Association. Includes 3pp typescript 'Screening for Spina Bifida'. McIntyre was General Secretary of the Scottish Spina Bifida Association, with which Ferguson-Smith was closely connected.	
C.502	Mc.	
C.503, C.504	'Mc-1978'	1978
C.503	McLean, S.A.M.	1978
	McLean's lecture note on artificial insemination. McLean was based in the Department of Forensic Medicine, University of Glasgow.	
C.504	Mc.	1978
C.505-C.509	'Mc-1979'	1978-1979
C.505	McDermott, A.	1978
	Proposed article by McDermott on Clinical Genetics Society Working Party on Prenatal Diagnosis. McDermott was Director of the South Western Regional Cytogenetics Centre, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.	
C.506	McKusick, V.A.	1979
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> visit to UK, July 1979.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.507	McA.-McK.	1979
C.508	McL.-McS.	1979
C.509	Mc. Cases	1979
C.510-C.513	'Mc-1980'	1979-1982
C.510	McKusick, V.A. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> areas to be covered and speakers on clinical genetics for World Congress of Human Genetics, Jerusalem, September 1981.	1980-1982
C.511	McA.-McI.	1979-1980
C.512	McK.-McP.	1979-1981
C.513	Mc. Cases.	1980-1981
C.514, C.515	'M-1976'	1976
C.514	Munro, I. Letter to the <i>Lancet</i> by Ferguson-Smith on 'Prospective data on the risks of Down's Syndrome in relation to maternal age'. Munro was editor of the <i>Lancet</i> .	1976
C.515	M.	1976

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.516-C.518	'M-1977'	1977
C.516	Mathers, R. Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements for Postgraduate Medical Week, Bolton, September 1977 (Ferguson-Smith spoke on 'Medical Genetics in Practice'). Mathers worked for the Wellcome Medical Division which organised these events.	1977
C.517	Ma.-Me.	1977
C.518	Mi.-Mu.	1977
C.519	'M-1978'	1978
C.520-C.522	'M-1979'	1978-1979
C.520	Re Makino, S. Makino, Professor in the Chromosome Research Unit, University of Hokkaido, Japan, visited genetics centres in the UK, including Glasgow.	1979
C.521	Ma.	1978-1979
C.522	Me.-Mu.	1979
C.523, C.524	'M-1980'	1979-1980
C.523	Metaxatou, C. Correspondence <i>re</i> interview of Ferguson-Smith by E. Trivizas, including copy of transcript.	1980

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Ferguson-Smith was interviewed by Trivizas during a meeting of the British Eugenic Society in London. Metaxatou, of the Aghia Sophioa Children's Hospital, Athens, Greece, wrote to Ferguson-Smith following publication of the interview.

C.524	M.	1979-1980
C.525	'N-1976'	1976
C.526	'N-1977'	1976-1977
	Chiefly correspondence with J. Nielsen <i>re</i> paper 'Klinefelter's syndrome and trisomy 18 in a newborn boy', in which Ferguson-Smith was named as a co-author.	
C.527	'N-1978'	1978
C.528	'N-1979'	1979
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's talk on 'The genetics of deafness' to the West of Scotland Region of the National Deaf Children's Society, with manuscript notes.	
C.529	'N-1980'	1980
C.530	O	1976-1980
	Contents of folders 'O-1976' to 'O-1980'.	
C.530	Oliver, M.F.	1976-1978
	Correspondence <i>re</i> service on BBC's Medical Advisory Board	
	Dr Oliver was Convenor of the BBC's Medical Advisory Board and invited Ferguson-Smith to join its Speciality	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Panel (accepted).

C.531	Omari, Y.I.	1976-1977
	Omari was a prospective postgraduate researcher in Ferguson-Smith's department.	
C.532	O.	1976-1980
	Chiefly with R.P. O'Hare <i>re</i> genetics teaching in the University of Glasgow Bachelor of Nursing course.	
C.533	'P-1976'	1976
C.534, C.535	'P-1977'	1976-1977
C.534	Pa.	1976-1977
C.535	Pe.-Po.	1976-1977
C.536	'P-1978'	1978
C.537	'P-1979'	1979
C.538	'P-1980'	1980
C.539, C.540	'R-1976'	1975-1976
C.539	'Reddy, G.V.'	1975-1976
	Correspondence and papers found within separate folder so inscribed.	
	Reddy was a prospective researcher in Ferguson-Smith's department.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.540	R.	1976
C.541-C.543	'R-1977'	1977-1978
C.541	Roberts, D.F. Chiefly response of Clinical Genetics Society to Department of Health and Social Security circular on 'Screening for Spina Bifida and other neural tube defects'. Includes draft response, with Ferguson-Smith's comments.	1976-1977
C.542	Romain, D.R. 'Methodologies for G Banding marrow preparations and a modification of Perry and Wolff's "Technique for S.C.E.'s" '.	1977
	Romain was Chief Technician at the South Western Regional Cytogenetics Centre, Southmead Hospital, Bristol.	
C.543	R. Includes Ferguson-Smith's review of <i>My Children, My Children</i> by R.W. Reid (BBC, London, 1977).	1977-1978
C.544, C.545	'R-1978'	1977-1978
C.544	Ra.-Re. Includes exchange with G. Raab, Medical Computing and Statistics Unit, University of Edinburgh, re article by Ferguson-Smith in the <i>Lancet</i> on costs and benefits of screening for neural tube defects.	1978
C.545	Ri.-Ru.	1978
C.546-C.548	'R-1979'	1978-1979

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.546	Rowan, T.	1979
	Exchange <i>re</i> response of Association of Clinical Biochemists, Scottish Region to Scottish Home and Health Department document on 'Organisation and Management of Scientific Services'.	
	Rowan was Honorary Secretary of the Association of Clinical Biochemists, Scottish Region.	
C.547	Ra.-Re.	1978-1979
C.548	Ri.-Ru.	1979
C.549-C.551	'R-1980'	1979-1981
C.549	Reith, A.D.	1980
	Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements for visits of Russell Fairgrieve MP, Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, and Sir Simpson Stevenson, Chairman of the Greater Glasgow Health Board, to the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, June and October.	
	Includes Ferguson-Smith's 6pp briefing notes on the new Institute of Medical Genetics prepared for the visit of Sir Simpson Stevenson.	
	Reith was District Administrator of the Greater Glasgow Health Board Western District.	
C.550	Ra.-Re.	1979-1980
C.551	Ri.-Ru.	1980-1981
C.552	'S-1976'	1976
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> visit to Australia and New Zealand, August 1976.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.553-C.557	'S-1977'	1977, 1979
C.553	Short, D.W. Correspondence <i>re</i> 'The pathology of multiple congenital aneurysms in childhood' by Short and N.M. McKellar, with comments by Ferguson-Smith and V.A. McKusick. Includes copy of the draft. Short was based in the Department of Surgery, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow.	1977
C.554	Storrie, F.R. Talks on 'Genetics' by Ferguson-Smith to the Family Planning Association's theoretical course for doctors. Storrie was Regional Training Officer of the Family Planning Association.	1977, 1979
C.555	Sa.-Se.	1977
C.556	Sh.-Sp.	1976-1977
C.557	St.-Su. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> visit to Australia and New Zealand, August 1976.	1976-1977
C.558-C.561	'S-1978'	1978
C.558	San Roman, C. San Roman was based at the Centro Especial 'Ramon y Cajal', Madrid.	1978
C.559	Sa.-Se.	1978

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.560	Sh.-Su.	1978
C.561	S. Cases.	1978
C.562-C.564	'S-1979'	1977-1979
C.562	Sa.-Si.	1979
C.563	Sm.-Sp. Includes correspondence with S. Spencer <i>re</i> recommendation of Clinical Genetic Society Working Party on Prenatal Diagnosis that 'a national programme for the detection of open neural tube defects by maternal serum AFP screening' should be introduced.	1977-1979
C.564	St.-Su.	1979
C.565-C.570	'S-1980'	1978-1983
C.565	Smith, H. Includes Smith's 'outline of procedures for investigation of viral (?) particles in childhood leukaemia' sent to Ferguson-Smith for comment. Smith was based in the Royal Brisbane Hospital, Australia.	1978-1981
C.566	Sc.-Sh.	1979-1983
C.567	Si.-Sp.	1980-1983
C.568	St.	1980-1983

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.569	Su.-Sy.	1980-1982
C.570	S. Cases.	1979-1982
C.571, C.572	'T-1976'	1975-1976
C.571	Treadwell, B.L.J. Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements for Ferguson-Smith's visit to New Zealand, August 1976. Includes correspondence with H.M. McCreanor and A.N. Bruere. Treadwell was Co-ordinator of Postgraduate Studies at Wellington Hospital Clinical School.	1975-1976
C.572	T.	1976
C.573, C.574	'T-1977'	1977-1978
C.573	Toksoz, D. Toksoz was a prospective researcher in Ferguson-Smith's department.	1977
C.574	T.	1977-1978
C.575	'T-1978'	1978
C.576, C.577	'T-1979'	1979
C.576	Tighe, J.R. Correspondence <i>re</i> Royal College of Pathologists	1979

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Working Party on Systemized Nomenclature of Pathology. Ferguson-Smith was asked to comment on the scheme for nomenclature for cytology and cytogenetics.

C.577	T.	1979
C.578	'T-1980'	1980
C.579	V. Contents of folders 'V-1976' to 'V-1980'.	1976-1980
C.580-C.583	'W-1976'	1976
C.580	Weatherall, J.A.C. Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> European study of malformations and possible Glasgow participation. Weatherall was Senior Medical Statistician in the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys.	1976
C.581	Williamson, R. Williamson's response to draft memorandum of the Department of Education and Science on the Practice of Genetic Manipulation. Williamson expressed alarm at the document. Includes copy of the memorandum. Williamson was based at the Beatson Institute for Cancer Research, Glasgow.	1976
C.582	Wilson, E.B. Chromosome analyses.	1976

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.583	W.	1976
	Includes Ferguson-Smith's nomination to Fellowship of the Eugenics Society.	
C.584-C.587	'W-1977'	1976-1977
C.584	Wald, N.	1977
	Correspondence <i>re</i> 'Proposed randomised controlled clinical trial of 2nd trimester amniocentesis'. Includes typescript draft outlining the proposal.	
	Wald, based at the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, proposed this trial. A meeting was held in London on 23 September to discuss it.	
C.585	Whitfield, C.R.	1977
	Chiefly <i>re</i> arrangements for Ferguson-Smith to talk on prenatal diagnosis at Queen Mother's Hospital, Glasgow. Also refers to Whitfield's misgivings about the proposed clinical trial of amniocentesis (see C.584).	
	Whitfield was Professor of Midwifery, University of Glasgow.	
C.586	Wilson, M.G.	1976-1977
	Correspondence <i>re</i> study visit to Glasgow.	
	Wilson was Professor of Pediatrics at the University of Southern California.	
C.587	W.	1977
C.588, C.589	'W-1978'	1978
C.588	Whitfield, C.R.	1978
	Includes Whitfield's comments on Ferguson-Smith's draft leaflet on prenatal diagnosis. With copy of the	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

draft.

C.589	W.	1978
C.590, C.591	'W-1979'	1979
C.590	Wald, N. Chiefly <i>re</i> UK collaborative AFP study (see C.584).	1979
C.591	W.	1979
C.592-C.595	'W-1980'	1979-1981
C.592	Wald, N. Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> UK Collaborative AFP and Collaborative ACheE studies.	1980
C.593	Whitfield, C.R. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> maternal age and testing for Down's Syndrome.	1980
C.594	W.	1980
C.595	W. Cases.	1979-1981
C.596	Y. Contents of folders 'Y-1976' to 'Y-1980'.	1976-1980

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.597, C.598	Z.	1976-1980
	Contents of folders 'Z-1976' to 'Z-1980'.	
C.597	Zaremba, J.	1979
	Zaremba was based at the Instytut Psychoneurologiczny, Warsaw, Poland.	
C.598	Z.	1976-1980
C.599-C.725	'1981-1983'	1978-1984
C.599-C.601	'A-1981-1982'	1981-1982
C.599	Abdalla, H.I.	1981
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Abdalla's proposed research into the relationship of serum AFP and the occurrence of pre-eclampsia and antepartum haemorrhage.	
	Abdalla was based in the Division of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Stobhill General Hospital, Glasgow.	
C.600	A.	1981-1982
C.601	A.	1982
	Cases.	
C.602, C.603	'A-1983'	1983
C.602	Agarwal, S.S.	1983
	Visit to Glasgow and advice on proposed Institute of Human Genetics in Lucknow.	

Agarwal was based at King George's Medical College, Lucknow, India.

C.603	A.	1983
C.604-C.608	'B-1981'	1979-1981
C.604	Beighton, P.	1981
	Correspondence <i>re</i> visit to Glasgow. Includes Ferguson-Smith's manuscript notes on Beighton's lecture at Glasgow on 'Clinical and genetic problems in Gaucher disease'.	
	Beighton was Professor of Human Genetics, University of Capetown, South Africa.	
C.605	Blank, C.E.	1981
	Correspondence <i>re</i> Blank's data for European collaborative study in parental age specific incidence of chromosome aberration in pregnancies screened by amniocentesis.	
	Blank was Reader in Medical Genetics at the University of Sheffield.	
C.606	Boavida, M.G.A.F.G.	1979-1981
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> visit to Glasgow, November-December 1980.	
	Boavida, based at the Instituto Nacional de Saúde Dr Ricardo Jorge, had visited Ferguson-Smith's laboratory in September 1974.	
C.607	Buyse, M.	1980-1981
	Ferguson-Smith's contributions to second and third editions of the <i>Birth Defects Compendium</i> .	
	Buyse, Medical Director of the Center for Birth Defects Information Services, Boston, Massachusetts, USA, edited the <i>Birth Defects Compendium</i> .	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.608	B.	1980-1981
C.609-C.614	'B-1982'	1978-1983
C.609	Boavida, M.G.A.F.G.	1982
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> triploid case sent to Ferguson-Smith for comment.	
C.610, C.611	Brearley-Smith, A.N.	1978-1979, 1982
	Chiefly correspondence and papers <i>re</i> International Medical Conference into the Prevention of Crippling in Children, November 1979. Includes Ferguson-Smith's manuscript notes ?for summing up as rapporteur.	
	Also includes (at C.611) 1982 correspondence <i>re</i> invitation to serve on the Scientific Advisory Panel (accepted).	
	2 folders.	
	Brearley-Smith was Director of the charity Action Research for the Crippled Child.	
C.612	Ba.-Bl.	1982
C.613	Bo.-Bu.	1982
C.614	B.	1981-1983
	Cases.	
C.615-C.618	'B-1983'	1983
C.615	Brewin, T.B.	1983
	Correspondence <i>re</i> publishing Ferguson-Smith's talk on 'Families, chromosomes, genes and cancer' to the West of Scotland Oncological Association in the	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Bulletin of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. Includes 4pp typescript copy of talk.

Brewin was editor of the *Bulletin*.

C.616	Ba.-Be.	1982-1983
C.617	Bl.-Bo.	1983
C.618	Br.-Bu.	1983
C.619-C.622	'C-1981 C -1982'	1980-1982
C.619	Ca.	1981-1982
C.620	Ch.	1980-1982
C.621	Co.-Cu.	1980-1982
C.622	C. Cases.	1980-1982
C.623, C.624	'C-1983'	1983
C.623	C.	1983
C.624	C. Cases.	1983

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.625-C.629	'D-1981-1982'	1980-1982
C.625	Danzig, J. Correspondence <i>re</i> article on amniocentesis, includes Danzig's first draft with Ferguson-Smith's comments. Danzig was a medical journalist. He wrote a piece on amniocentesis for the <i>Daily Mirror</i> .	1981-1982
C.626	Dick, H.M. Professor Dick was based in the Department of Bacteriology, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow.	1982
C.627	Da.-Dh.	1981-1982
C.628	Do.-Du.	1980-1982
C.629	D. Cases.	1981
C.630	'D-1983'	1983
C.631-C.635	E Contents of folders 'E-1981 E-1982' and 'E-1983'.	1978-1983
C.631	Edwards, J.H. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> collaboration between Glasgow and Oxford, 1981; Edwards's memoranda on 'Plan for a central bank for high-resolution linkage', 1982, and 'Probes and muscular dystrophy', 1983. Edwards had moved from Birmingham to become Professor of Genetics at Oxford. His department was purchasing a 'superbrain' computer into which centimetric data from Glasgow could be entered.	1981-1983

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.632	Elderkin, F.M.	1978
	<p>Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> talk on 'Prenatal diagnosis; the present position' to the Regional Postgraduate Institute for Medicine and Dentistry, Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle, 18 October 1978. Includes Ferguson-Smith's manuscript notes for his talk and copy of typescript 'Medical Genetics in Practice'.</p> <p>Elderkin was Clinical Tutor at the Institute.</p>	
C.633	Ellis, P.M.	1981-1982
	<p>Ellis was Principal Cytogeneticist at the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh.</p>	
C.634	E.	1981-1983
C.635	E.	1981-1983
	<p>Cases.</p>	
C.636, C.637	'F-1981 F-1982'	1981-1982
C.636	Fraser, K.J.	1981-1982
	<p>Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> meetings of the Glasgow Sports Promotion Council Sports and Medicine Subcommittee.</p> <p>Fraser was Secretary to the Glasgow Sports Promotion Council. Ferguson-Smith was not a regular attendee of the Sports and Medicine Subcommittee meetings.</p>	
C.637	F.	1981-1982
	<p>Includes Marie Ferguson-Smith's answers to questionnaire for 'Study of Prenatal Diagnostic Services' (W. Farrant).</p>	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.638-C.640	'F-1983'	1983
C.638	Fidzianska, E. Includes copy of Fidzianska's draft paper on regional localisation of the ARS-B locus, sent to Ferguson-Smith for comment. Fidzianska was based at the Department of Genetics, Psychoneurological Institute, Warsaw, Poland.	1983
C.639	Fa.-Fl. Includes draft letter by J.S. Fitzsimmons's on the term 'clinical laboratory geneticist' as used by the Working Party on Regional Genetic Services of the Royal College of Pathologists. The letter was sent to Ferguson-Smith, as a member of the Working Party, for comment.	1983
C.640	Fo.-Fr.	1983
C.641-C.645	'G-1981 G-1982'	1980-1982
C.641	Galbraith, E. Correspondence <i>re</i> collaboration and possible research into Tuberous Sclerosis. Galbraith was Chairman of the Tuberous Sclerosis Association of Great Britain.	1982
C.642	Guthrie, D. Guthrie was Director of the National Fund for Research into Crippling Diseases (better known as Action Research for the Crippled Child). He retired in 1976 but continued to be active in fund-raising for research into disease. The Duncan Guthrie Institute of Medical Genetics at Glasgow (opened 1981) was named in his honour, see B.59-B.62.	1981-1982

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.643	Ga.-Go.	1981-1982
C.644	Gr.-Gu.	1980-1982
C.645	G. Cases.	1981-1982
C.646-C.648	'G-1983'	1983
C.646	Gibson, A.A.M. Correspondence <i>re</i> accommodation of Haematology Department and workload at Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Yorkhill. Gibson was Consultant Pathologist and Chairman of the Diagnostic Services Division at the Hospital.	1983
C.647	Ga.-Go. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's 11th Annual Guest Lecture to the West of Scotland Oncological Organisation on 'Families, Genes and Cancer', 12 December 1983.	1983
C.648	Gr.-Gu.	1983
C.649-C.653	'H-1981 H-1982'	1978-1983
C.649	Harper, P.S. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> iduronate sulphate in X-chromosome rearranged cell lines. Harper was Professor and Consultant in Medical Genetics, Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff.	1982-1983

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.650	Hultén, M.A. Hultén was Director of the Regional Cytogenetics Laboratory, Birmingham.	1978-1982
C.651	Ha.	1981-1982
C.652	He.-Ho.	1981-1982
C.653	Hu.	1981-1982
C.654-C.656	'H-1983'	1982-1983
C.654	Hamilton, F.M.W. Cases of fetal alcohol and De Stos syndromes.	1983
C.655	H.	1983
C.656	H. Cases.	1982-1983
C.657	'I-1983'	1983
C.658-C.661	'J-1981 J-1982'	1979-1983
C.658	Jackson, I.T. Correspondence on 'Ferguson-Smith disease' (self-healing squamous carcinoma) including draft of '(Multiple) Self-healing squamous (epithelioma) carcinoma: a family affair' by Jackson et al. Jackson was a plastic surgeon at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, USA.	1981

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.659	Jarvis, J.H. Editorial matters <i>re Prenatal Diagnosis</i> , etc. Jarvis was Medical Editor for John Wiley & Sons Ltd, publishers.	1981
C.660	Johnston, A.W. 1983 correspondence is <i>re</i> genetic counselling in Scotland.	1979-1983
C.661	J.	1979-1983
C.662, C.663	'J-1983'	1983
C.662	Johnston, A.W. Cases.	1983
C.663	J.	1983
C.664, C.665	'K-1981 K 1982'	1981-1982
C.664	Koskull, H. von Correspondence and data <i>re</i> collaboration in study of amniotic cells in pregnancies where the fetus has anencephaly. Koskull was based at the Laboratory of Prenatal Genetics, Helsinki University, Finland.	1981-1982
C.665	K.	1981-1982
C.666	'K-1983'	1982-1983

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.667-C.670	'L-1981 L-1982'	1981-1982
C.667	Laurence, K.M. Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> October 1982 meeting of the Clinical Genetics Society. Laurence was Honorary Secretary of the Society. Ferguson-Smith presented two papers/posters (in collaboration) at the meeting, 'Human karyotype analysis by flow cytometry' and 'Hereditary persistence of alpha-fetoprotein: a new dominant trait identified in a prenatal screening programme for spina bifida'.	1982
C.668	L.	1981-1982
C.669	L. Cases.	1981
C.670	'Lab statistical returns' Contents of folder so inscribed: Laboratory statistics for the year ending 31 March 1981.	1981
C.671, C.672	'L-1983'	1983
C.671	Laurence, K.M. Chiefly correspondence and papers <i>re</i> response to Government Inquiry into Human Fertilisation and Embryology. Includes response of Clinical Genetics Society and also Ferguson-Smith's personal response.	1983
C.672	L.	1983
C.673-C.675	'Mc-1981 Mc-1982'	1981-1983
C.673	McKusick, V.A.	1981-1982

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.674	Mc.	1981-1982
	Includes Glasgow's information for the 'next edition of the Prenatal Diagnosis Group Laboratory/Service Information Supplement'.	
C.675	Mc.	1981-1983
	Cases.	
C.676, C.677	'Mc-1983'	1982-1983
C.676	McKusick, V.A.	1983
	Chiefly <i>re</i> visit to Johns Hopkins University to receive Membership of the Johns Hopkins Society of Scholars. Includes manuscript notes for Ferguson-Smith's acceptance speech.	
C.677	Mc.	1982-1983
C.678-C.682	'M-1981'	1980-1982
C.678	Mansour, A.H. and others	1980-1982
	Cases in Egypt.	
C.679	Martin, D.S.	1981
	Correspondence <i>re</i> visiting researchers.	
	Martin was an Administrative Assistant at the University of Glasgow.	
C.680	Ma.	1981-1982
C.681	Me.-Mu.	1980-1981
	Includes correspondence and papers <i>re</i> 'A	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

development strategy for health care industries in Scotland'.

C.682	M. Cases.	1981-1982
C.683-C.685	'M-1982'	1979, 1982
C.683	Miller, M. Ashley- Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> meeting on 'The contribution of genetics to cardiovascular disease research', 1 November 1979. This meeting was organised through the Office of the Chief Scientist, Scottish Home and Health Department (Miller was based in the Chief Scientist's Office).	1979
C.684	Molloy, K.E. Meetings of the Royal Hospital for Sick Children Radiological Safety Committee. Molloy was Secretary of the Committee.	1982
C.685	M.	1982
C.686-C.688	'M-1983'	1983-1984
C.686	Ma.	1983
C.687	Me.-Mu. Includes correspondence with M. Mikkelsen on early prenatal diagnosis.	1983-1984
C.688	M. Cases.	1983

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.689	N.	1981-1983
	Contents of folders 'N-1981 N-1982' and 'N-1983'.	
C.690	O.	1981-1983
	Contents of folders 'O-1981 O-1982' and 'O-1983'.	
C.691-C.695	'P-1981 P 1982'	1978-1983
C.691	Pedersen, B. Nørgaard-	1978-1979
	Letters from Nørgaard-Pedersen on mono- and bi-dimensional immunoelectrophoretic analysis of amniotic fluid proteins; draft of 'Prenatal diagnosis of polycystic kidneys and encephalocele (Meckel syndrome)' by Nørgaard-Pedersen et al.	
	Nørgaard-Pedersen was based at the Department of Clinical Chemistry, Sønderberg Hospital, Denmark.	
C.692	Pope, F.M.	1982-1983
	Cases.	
	Pope was based in the Department of Dermatology of the Medical Research Council's Clinical Research Centre, Harrow, Middlesex.	
C.693	Potts, R.E.	1981-1982
	Correspondence and papers re Symposium on Facets of Modern Medicine. Progress and its Price, South Cleveland Hospital, Middlesbrough, 16 October 1981. Ferguson-Smith spoke on 'Avoidance of major handicapping conditions by prenatal diagnosis and selective termination'.	
	Potts was the symposium organiser.	
C.694	Pa.	1981-1982

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.695	Pe.-Pr.	1981-1982
C.696	'P-1983' Includes summary of Ferguson-Smith's lecture on 'Screening for congenital hypothyroidism', for Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh St Andrew's Day Festival, 1-2 December 1983. See also C.709.	1983
C.697-C.699	'R-1981 R-1982'	1981-1983
C.697	Ra.-Ri.	1981-1982
C.698	Ro. Includes letter from G.J. Romanes <i>re</i> future of human genetics at the University of Edinburgh; correspondence <i>re</i> talks by Ferguson-Smith on medical genetics at Ayrshire Central Hospital and Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley.	1981-1982
C.699	R. Cases.	1981-1983
C.700	'R-1983'	1983
C.701-C.704	'S-1981 S-1982'	1980-1982
C.701	Sa.-Se.	1981-1982
C.702	Si.-Sp.	1981-1982
C.703	St.-Su.	1981-1982

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.704	S. Cases.	1980-1982
C.705	'S-1983'	1983
C.706, C.707	'T-1981 T-1982'	1981-1983
C.706	T. Includes copies of articles by E. Trivizas, with some English translation.	1981-1982
C.707	T. Cases.	1981-1983
C.708-C.710	'T-1983'	1983
C.708	Thursz, A.D. Testing for foetal abnormalities and termination of pregnancy. Thursz was Chairman of the Division of Obstetrics, Gynaecology and Paediatrics, Vale of Leven District General Hospital, Dumbartonshire.	1983
C.709	Toft, A.D. Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> arrangements for Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh St Andrew's Day Festival, 1-2 December 1983. Ferguson-Smith lectured on 'Screening for congenital hypothyroidism'. See also C.696. Toft was Secretary of the symposium committee.	1983
C.710	T.	1983

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.711	V.	1981-1983
	Contents of folders 'V-1981 N-1982' and 'V-1983'.	
C.712-C.716	'W-1981'	1981-1983
C.712	Wald, N.	1981
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> third report of the UK Collaborative AFP study, and report on Acetylcholinesterase workshop, Jerusalem.	
C.713	Womersley, J.	1981
	Letter <i>re</i> Spina Bifida survey. Includes draft questionnaire sent to Ferguson-Smith for comment.	
	Womersley was Community Medicine Specialist at the Greater Glasgow Health Board.	
C.714	Wa.-We.	1981
C.715	Wh.-Wi.	1981
C.716	W.	1981-1983
	Cases.	
C.717, C.718	'W-1982'	1982
C.717	Wa.	1982
	Includes exchange with M. Wajner <i>re</i> possible causes of increased incidence of anencephaly in Brazil.	
C.718	We.-Wo.	1982

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.719-C.722	'W-1983'	1982-1983
C.719	Weatherall, D.J. Correspondence <i>re</i> chromosome 16 and hybrid lines. Weatherall was Nuffield Professor of Clinical Medicine at the University of Oxford.	1982-1983
C.720	Whale, S.P. Royal College of Pathologists' response to Government Inquiry into Human Fertilisation and Embryology. Whale was Secretary to the Registrar of the College	1983
C.721	John Wiley & Sons Ltd Book proposal.	1983
C.722	W.	1983
C.723-C.725	'X Y Z -1981 1982 1983'	1980-1983
C.723	Young, B. Chiefly <i>re</i> career.	1981, 1983
C.724	Zaremba, J. Correspondence <i>re</i> prenatal diagnosis of hydrocephalus, visit to Warsaw by V. Hood (Royal Hospital for Sick Children), visit to Glasgow by T.E. Dipont from Zaremba's department. Zaremba was based at the Instytut Psychoneurologiczny, Warsaw, Poland.	1980-1982
C.725	X-Z.	1982-1983

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.726-C.878	'1984 [-1987]'	1980-1987
C.726-C.728	'A'	1984-1987
C.726	Arneil, G.C.	1984
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> future of paediatrics in the West of Scotland Postgraduate Medical Education Committee.	
	Professor Arneil was based at the Glasgow University Department of Child Health.	
C.727	Ab.-Al.	1984-1987
C.728	An.-Az.	1984-1985
	Includes correspondence with M. Atkinson <i>re</i> use of computing facilities for medical genetics.	
C.729-C.738	'B'	1981-1987
C.729	Bell, J.	1985-1986
	Visit to Glasgow.	
	Bell was based at the Laboratory of Microbiology and Pathology, Cytogenetics Unit, Brisbane, Australia.	
C.730	Bobrow, M.	1985-1986
C.731	Brock, D.J.H.	1981-1985
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> samples of and data results from amniotic fluids, 1981.	
	Brock was based in the Edinburgh University Department of Human Genetics.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.732	Ba.	1983-1987
	Includes Ferguson-Smith's comments on the British Medical Association's revision of its <i>Handbook of Medical Ethics</i> .	
C.733	Be.	1982-1987
C.734	Bh.-Bl.	1984-1987
C.735	Bo.	1983-1987
C.736	Br.	1984-1987
C.737	Bu.	1984-1987
C.738	B.	1984-1985
	Cases.	
C.739-C.750	'C'	1982-1987
C.739	Calder, A.A.	1983-1986
	Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> Scientific Meeting to mark Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital's 150th Anniversary, 1984. Ferguson-Smith spoke on 'New developments in the prenatal diagnosis of genetic disease'.	
	Calder was based at the Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital.	
C.740	Chandley, A.C.	1985-1987
	Chandley was based at the Medical Research Council's Clinical and Population Cytogenetics Unit, Edinburgh.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.741	Ciba Foundation	1987
	Draft of Ferguson-Smith's discussion remarks at Ciba Symposium on Molecular Approaches to Human Polygenic Disease, London, 1986	
C.742	Cockburn, F.	1984-1987
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> research in cystic fibrosis, information on maternal phenylketonuria.	
	Cockburn was Samson Gemmell Professor of Child Health at the University of Glasgow.	
C.743	Cooke, P.	1984-1987
	Cooke was Top Grade Cytogeneticist at the South Trent Sub Regional Genetics Service, Nottingham.	
C.744	Cuckle, H.S.	1984-1986
	Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> maternal serum alphafetoprotein.	
	Cuckle was Senior Lecturer at St Bartholomew's Medical College, London.	
C.745	Ca.	1982-1987
C.746	Ch.-Ci.	1984-1987
C.747	Cl.	1984, 1986
C.748	Co.	1984-1986
C.749	Cr.-Cu.	1984-1987

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.750	C. Cases.	1984-1986
C.751-C.755	'D'	1984-1987
C.751	Delange, F. Correspondence <i>re</i> European collaborative study on 'Significance of early diagnostic data in congenital hypothyroidism'. Delange was Chairman of the European Thyroid Association Neonatal Thyroid Screening Committee.	1984
C.752	Da.	1984-1986
C.753	De.-Di.	1985-1987
C.754	Do.-Du.	1985-1987
C.755	D. Cases.	1984-1987
C.756-C.759	'E'	1982-1987
C.756	Edwards, J.H.	1983-1987
C.757	Edwards, R.G. Correspondence includes formation of European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology and visit of Ferguson-Smith and colleague to Bourn Hall Clinic, Cambridge for training in techniques of handling human ova for in vitro fertilisation, 1984. Professor Edwards was based at the Physiological	1984-1987

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Laboratory, Cambridge.

C.758	Evans, T.J.	1987
-------	-------------	------

Ferguson-Smith's response to the proposed new composition of Yorkhill hospitals Medical Committee.

C.759	E.	1982-1986
-------	----	-----------

C.760-C.772	'F'	1982-1987
-------------	-----	-----------

C.760	Figarella, C.	1985-1986
-------	---------------	-----------

Correspondence *re* visit to Glasgow for discussions on cystic fibrosis associated proteins, 1986.

Figarella was based at the Groupe de Recherches sur les Glandes Exocrines, Marseilles, France.

C.761	Fletcher, J.C.	1983-1986
-------	----------------	-----------

Correspondence *re* visit to Glasgow and discussions on ethical issues.

Fletcher was a bioethicist based at the National Institutes of Health Bethesda, Maryland, USA. He visited a number of genetics centres in Europe to compare approaches to ethical problems in genetics.

C.762	Fletcher, P.	1984-1986
-------	--------------	-----------

Correspondence *re* research into Friedrich's Ataxia.

Fletcher was a researcher for the Friedrich's Ataxia Group, Scotland.

C.763	Fonatsch, C.	1986
-------	--------------	------

Visit by Ferguson-Smith to Lübeck.

Professor Fonatsch was based at the Institute for Human Genetics, Medical University of Lübeck.

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

- | | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| C.764 | Forrest, A.P.M. | 1984-1986 |
| | <p>Includes correspondence <i>re</i> meeting of the Chief Scientist Committee, 21 June 1984 and membership of the Committee 1986.</p> <p>Sir Patrick Forrest was Chief Scientist to the Scottish Home and Health Department</p> | |
| C.765 | Forwell, G.D. | 1986-1987 |
| | <p>Administrative correspondence. Includes draft of 'West of Scotland Regional Genetics Service Handout' for GPs, sent to Forwell for approval as a printed pamphlet.</p> <p>Forwell was Chief Administrative Medical Officer to the Greater Glasgow Health Board.</p> | |
| C.766 | Foulds, W.S. | 1986-1987 |
| | <p>Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> Genetics in Ophthalmology Symposium, 11 March 1987. Ferguson-Smith spoke on modern genetic techniques.</p> <p>Professor Foulds was based at the Tennent Institute of Ophthalmology, University of Glasgow.</p> | |
| C.767 | Fraser, K.J. | 1984-1986 |
| | <p>Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> meetings of the Glasgow Sports Promotion Council Sports and Medicine Subcommittee.</p> <p>Fraser was Secretary to the Glasgow Sports Promotion Council. Ferguson-Smith was not a regular attender of the Sports and Medicine Subcommittee meetings.</p> | |
| C.768 | Freeman, M.V.R. | 1985-1986 |
| | <p>Includes correspondence <i>re</i> visit to Scotland, May 1985.</p> <p>Freeman was based at the North Texas Genetic Services, USA.</p> | |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.769	Fa.-Fe. Includes correspondence with P.A. Farndon on the teaching of medical genetics.	1984-1987
C.770	Fi.-Fo. Includes draft paper by J.M. Forrester on sneezing reflex, sent to Ferguson-Smith for comment.	1984-1987
C.771	Fr.-Fu.	1983-1986
C.772	F. Cases.	1984, 1986
C.773-C.781	'G'	1983-1987
C.773	Galbraith, E. Correspondence <i>re</i> meetings of the Tuberous Sclerosis Association of Great Britain Galbraith was Chairman of the Tuberous Sclerosis Association.	1985-1987
C.774	Giacanelli, M. Correspondence <i>re</i> possible research collaboration on young women affected with Becker-type muscular dystrophy. Giacanelli was based at the Fondazione per la Ricerca Applicata alla Patologia Neuro-Muscolare, Rome, Italy.	1986-1987
C.775	Green, B. Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> Prenatal Diagnosis Seminar, London, 15 February 1985 Green was Director of Mercury Conferences Ltd.	1984-1985

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.776	Gurling, H.M.D. Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> proposed research into the genetics of Alzheimer's Disease. Gurling was based at the Institute of Psychiatry, London.	1984
C.777	Ga.-Ge.	1984-1987
C.778	Gh.-Gl. Includes correspondence with A.A. Gibson <i>re</i> obtaining 'Fiscal post-mortem' reports (deaths reported to the Office of the Scottish Procurator-Fiscal).	1984-1987
C.779	Go. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's response to the proposed new composition of Yorkhill Hospitals Medical Committee.	1983-1987
C.780	Gr.	1983-1986
C.781	G. Cases.	1986
C.782-C.793	'H'	1983-1987
C.782	Hamilton, F.M.W. Hamilton was Senior Medical Officer of the Glasgow Health Board.	1984-1987
C.783	Hann, I.M. Hann was Consultant Haematologist at the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow.	1984-1986

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.784	Harris, R.	1984-1987
	Correspondence includes review of clinical genetic services in the UK, training in basic genetics	
	Harris was Professor of Medical Genetics at the University of Manchester.	
C.785-C.788	Hultén, M.A.	1984-1987
	Includes correspondence and papers <i>re</i> career, West Midlands Regional Health Authority Genetics Advisory Committee	
	Hultén was Director of the Regional Cytogenetics Laboratory, Birmingham.	
C.785	Career	1984
C.786, C.787	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> development of clinical genetics in the West Midlands	1984
	Includes papers of the West Midlands Regional Health Authority Genetics Advisory Committee sent to Ferguson-Smith for information.	
C.788	Correspondence	1984-1987
	Includes copies of correspondence 1981-1983 <i>re</i> proposed Medical Research Council trial on multivitamins and neural tube defects, correspondence <i>re</i> development of clinical genetics in the West Midlands.	
C.789	Hai.-Ham.	1984-1987
C.790	Har.-Haw.	1984-1985
	Includes correspondence with I. Hausmanova-Petrusewicz <i>re</i> DNA studies of muscular dystrophy families.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.791	He.-Hi.	1983-1986
	Includes Ferguson-Smith's report for the Scottish Home and Health Department on 'informal meeting at the Medical Research Council on 30th March 1984, to discuss the evaluation of the safety of chorion biopsy techniques'.	
C.792	Ho.	1984-1987
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> visitors from Polish Academy of Sciences.	
C.793	Hu.	1984-1985
C.794	'I'	1987
C.795-C.798	'J'	1983-1987
C.795	Jenkins, G.C.	1983-1984
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Royal College of Pathologists Symposium on Prenatal Diagnosis of Inherited Disorders, London, 15 May 1984. Ferguson-Smith chaired the first session and spoke on 'Parental age-specific incidence of chromosome aberrations and factors influencing them'.	
	Includes abstract of Ferguson-Smith's paper.	
	Jenkins was Chairman of the College's Academic Affairs Committee. F	
C.796	John & Sons Ltd	1984
	Comments on book proposal.	
C.797	Ja.-Ji.	1984-1987

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.798	Jo.	1984-1987
C.799-C.805	'K'	1980-1987
C.799	Kennedy, A.C. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> progress in collaborative study of families with polycystic kidney condition. Kennedy was Muirhead Professor of Medicine at the University of Glasgow.	1984-1986
C.800	Kerr, A. Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> UK Rett Syndrome Workshop, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, 24-25 May 1986. Kerr was organising this meeting.	1986
C.801	Kleinhout, J. Correspondence <i>re</i> invitation to Ferguson-Smith to contribute to planned book on Genetic disorders and reproductive health.	1984
C.802	Koskull, H.v.	1984, 1985
C.803	Ka.	1985
C.804	Ke. Includes correspondence with C.T. Keane <i>re</i> clinical genetics in the Republic of Ireland.	1980, 1984-1986
C.805	Ki-Ku.	1984-1987
C.806-C.811	'L'	1983-1987

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.806	Lawrence, M.	1985-1986
	Correspondence and papers from Lawrence and A.E.H. Emery <i>re</i> Symposium on 'Applications of New Recombinant Technologies in Human Genetics' during 205th Meeting of the Genetical Society, London, 14-15 November 1986. Ferguson-Smith spoke on 'Molecular characterisation of human chromosome aberrations' (includes abstract). Also correspondence <i>re</i> Professors of Genetics and Heads of Departments of Genetics Meeting and Dinner, held at the Genetical Society meeting.	
C.807	Litt, M.	1986-1987
	Correspondence <i>re</i> supply of cells from hybrid lines to Litt.	
	Litt was based in the Biochemistry Department, Oregon Health Services University, Portland, USA.	
C.808	Liu, D.T.Y.	1984, 1986
	Correspondence <i>re</i> book on Chorion Villus Sampling edited by Liu. Ferguson-Smith agreed to write a foreword (copy included).	
	Liu was Senior Lecturer and Consultant in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, City Hospital, Nottingham.	
C.809	La.	1983-1987
C.810	Le.-Ly.	1984-1987
C.811	L.	1984-1987
	Cases.	
C.812-C.817	'Mc'	1984-1987

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.812	McDermott, A.	1985-1986
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> revision of P.D.G Laboratory Services Information Supplement, with annotated copied sheets indicating updating of entries for Ferguson-Smith's department.	
	McDermott was Director of the South Western Regional Cytogenetics Service, Bristol.	
C.813	McKay, A.J.	1986
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow Symposium on Perspectives in Medicine, Inverness, 16 October 1986. Ferguson-Smith spoke on 'The use of genetic probes'.	
	McKay was Secretary of the Symposium Committee of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.	
C.814	McKusick, V.A.	1984-1987
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> visit to Glasgow, November 1984.	
C.815	McC.-McF.	1984-1987
	Includes exchange with <i>Glasgow Herald</i> <i>re</i> 'Appeal for families to help fight diseases', reporting on Ferguson-Smith's search for 60 families for gene-mapping research.	
C.816	McG.-McQ.	1984-1987
C.817	Mc.	1984, 1985
	Cases.	
C.818-C.829	'M'	1982-1987

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

- | | | |
|-------|---|-----------|
| C.818 | Malcolm, S. | 1984-1986 |
| | Correspondence on progress of research. | |
| | Malcolm was Lecturer in Molecular Genetics, Institute of Child Health, London. | |
| C.819 | Marrian, V.J. | 1984 |
| | Correspondence on Bruton hypogammaglobulinaemia and Dystonia Musculorum Deformans. | |
| C.820 | Martyn, L. | 1986 |
| | Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Ciba Foundation Symposium on Molecular Approaches to Human Polygenic Disease, 24-27 November 1986. Ferguson-Smith attended as a discussant. | |
| | Martyn was a member of staff of the Ciba Foundation. | |
| C.821 | Midro, A.T. | 1987 |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> tetrasomy 9p, including draft paper by Midro and photographs of 'idic X chromosome' sent to Ferguson-Smith. | |
| | Midro was based at the Department of Clinical Genetics, Medical Academy of Bialystok, Poland. | |
| C.822 | Milne, B. | 1985-1986 |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> programme of screening for fetal abnormality in the Highland Region of Scotland. | |
| | Milne was Chairman of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology at the Raigmore Hospital, Inverness. | |
| C.823 | Modell, B. | 1986-1987 |
| | Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> World Health Organisation survey of genetics services in Europe. | |
| | Modell was Consultant in Perinatal Medicine, Rayne Institute, London and helped coordinate the UK | |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

contribution.

C.824	Morgan, D.	1984
	Morgan was a teacher studying the educational needs of children with Down's Syndrome.	
C.825	Ma.-Mai.	1982-1987
C.826	Mal.-Maz.	1983-1987
C.827	Me.-Mi.	1984-1987
C.828	Mo.-Mu.	1984-1987
C.829	M.	1984-1986
	Cases.	
C.830-C.832	'N'	1984-1987
C.830	Naismith, W.C.M.K.	1984-1985
	Cases.	
	Naismith was a doctor in Glasgow.	
C.831	Nicolopoulos, D.	1986-1987
	Correspondence, chiefly <i>re</i> the Hellenic Paediatric Society's Choremis Memorial Lecture for 1987 and Choremis Awards for 1986 and 1987. Also includes correspondence with C. Tsenghi and C. Metaxotou.	
	Ferguson-Smith delivered the Choremis Memorial Lecture in Athens, Greece, on 'Applications of the new genetics to sex-linked diseases', June 1987 (includes summary), and served as a judge in making the	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Choremis Award in 1986 and 1987.

Nicolopoulos was President of the Hellenic Paediatric Society.

C.832	N.	1984-1986
	Includes correspondence and papers from S.M. Németh <i>re</i> proposed workshop on genetics of mental retardation.	
C.833	'O'	1984-1985
C.834-C.842	'P'	1983-1987
C.834	Patel, N.B.	1985-1986
	Correspondence <i>re</i> Scottish Consultant Gynaecologists Meeting, Aviemore, 22-23 November 1985, at which Ferguson-Smith spoke on Genetic developments, and General Practitioners meeting on Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 5 March 1986, at which he spoke on 'Genetic counselling in early pregnancy'.	
	Patel was Secretary of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists Scottish Executive Committee.	
C.835	Pearson, P.	1986
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> discussion meeting on 'Proposal for a European Concerted Action on Automation of Chromosome Analysis', Nottingham, 2-3 May 1986.	
C.836	Pembrey, M.E.	1984, 1986
	Pembrey was based at the Institute of Child Health, London.	
C.837	Ploeg, M. van der	1983-1984

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Correspondence and papers *re* Symposium on In situ Hybridization, 12 July 1984. Ferguson-Smith spoke on 'Hybridocytochemistry using radioactive probes: recent developments' (includes abstract).

Ploeg was an organiser of the Symposium.

C.838	Polani, P.E.	1985
	Includes scientific citation for Polani.	
C.839	Prechtl, H.F.R.	1987
	Refereeing paper for the journal <i>Early Human Development</i> .	
	Prechtl was editor of <i>Early Human Development</i> .	
C.840	Pa.	1984-1987
	Includes correspondence with E. Passarge <i>re</i> visit to Essen and Lübeck, Germany, December 1986.	
C.841	Pe.-Po.	1985-1987
C.842	Pr.-Pu.	1984, 1986
C.843-C.848	'R'	1984-1987
C.843	Ridge, J.	1986
	Correspondence <i>re</i> proposed 1987 conference on prenatal diagnosis and publication of proceedings in journal <i>Media Medica</i> .	
	Ridge was publisher of <i>Media Medica</i> .	
C.844	Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh	1986
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Royal College of	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Physicians of Edinburgh and Royal Society of Edinburgh Joint Symposium on Death and Disease in Scotland, Edinburgh, 24 April 1987. Ferguson-Smith spoke on genetic factors in the prevention of disease.

C.845	Ra.-Re.	1985-1987
C.846	Rh.-Ri.	1984-1985
C.847	Ro.	1984-1987
C.848	Ru.-Ry.	1984-1986
	Includes correspondence with B. Russell <i>re</i> congenital eye abnormalities.	
C.849-C.858	'S'	1981-1987
C.849	Seabright, M.	1984-1985
	Correspondence <i>re</i> round table meeting on DNA technology for the diagnosis of genetic disease, Salisbury, 26 February 1985; Association of Clinical Cytogeneticists' questionnaire on cytogenetics services (includes copy of questionnaire completed by Ferguson-Smith).	
	Seabright was General Secretary of the Association of Clinical Cytogeneticists.	
C.850	Sharp, F.	1987
	Correspondence <i>re</i> Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists 18th Study group on Early Pregnancy - Physiology, Diagnosis and Failure, 5-7 October 1987.	
	Sharp was Convenor of Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists study groups.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.851	Smellie, R.M.S. Correspondence <i>re</i> Wellcome Trust 50th Anniversary Jubilee exhibition at Glasgow. Smellie was Professor of Biochemistry at Glasgow.	1986-1987
C.852	Szollár, J. Correspondence <i>re</i> proposed research on chromosome 14. Szollár was based at the West Midlands Regional Genetics Service	1986-1987
C.853	Sa.-Se.	1984-1987
C.854	Sh.-Si. Includes Letter to <i>Nature</i> , critical of article in <i>Nature</i> 323 (October 1986) on the value of human chromosome-specific libraries.	1981-1987
C.855	Sk.-Sm.	1984-1987
C.856	So.-Sp.	1984-1987
C.857	St.	1984-1987
C.858	S. Cases.	1984-1987
C.859-C.861	'T'	1983-1987
C.859	Taylor, W.O.G. Chiefly <i>re</i> research on albinism.	1983-1987

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Taylor was President of the Albino Fellowship in 1986.

C.860	T.	1984-1986
C.861	T. Cases.	1984, 1985
C.862, C.863	'U'	1987
C.862	Udden, P. Invitation to serve on the Scientific Advisory Board of the Academia Rodinensis Pro Remediatione (Rodin Remediation Academy) (declined). Udden was Executive Secretary of the Academy.	1987
C.863	Undevia, J.V. Chiefly re case of Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy in India.	1987
C.864-C.866	'V'	1984-1987
C.864	Vogel, F. Refereeing paper for <i>Human Genetics</i> .	1987
C.865	von Euler, C. Invitation to become an Acting Member of the Academia Rodinensis Pro Remediatione (Rodin Remediation Academy) (accepted). Ferguson-Smith was one of the founder members of the Academy. In 1985 with the formal establishment of the Academy, the founders became styled Acting Members. Von Euler was the first Vice President of the Academy.	1985

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.866	V.	1984-1987
	Includes correspondence with H. von Koskull <i>re</i> data from neural tube defect cases.	
C.867-C.875	'W'	1982-1987
C.867	Walker, R.	1986
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Scottish Motor Neurone Disease Association Seminar on the Management of Motor Neurone Disease, Glasgow, 20 June 1986. Includes Ferguson-Smith's manuscript notes on proceedings.	
	Walker was organiser of the meeting at which Ferguson-Smith gave the introduction.	
C.868	Watson, D.	1985
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Seminar on Promotion of Genetic Counselling and Pre-Pregnancy Health, Glasgow, 22 March 1985.	
	Watson was organiser of the meeting. Ferguson-Smith chaired the morning session.	
C.869	Whitfield, C.R.	1984-1985
	Whitfield was Professor of Midwifery at Glasgow.	
C.870	Whittle, M.J.	1983-1987
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's participation as a speaker in courses organised by Whittle.	
	Whittle held posts at the Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, the Queen Mother's Hospital and the Department of Midwifery, University of Glasgow	
C.871	Wa.	1984-1986

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.872	We.-Wh.	1984-1987
C.873	Wi.	1982-1987
C.874	Wo. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> drafts sent for publication to Human Genetics, and with Department of Health and Social Security <i>re</i> appointment of top grade clinical cytogeneticists.	1986-1987
C.875	W. Cases.	1984-1987
C.876	'Y'	1984-1987
C.877, C.878	'Z'	1983-1986
C.877	Zaremba, J. Zaremba was based in the Genetics Department of the Instytut Psychiatrii i Neurologii, Warsaw, Poland.	1983-1985
C.878	Zonana, J. Correspondence <i>re</i> visit to Glasgow, January 1985 and planned visit 1986. Zonana was Associate Professor of Medical Genetics, Oregon Health Sciences University, Eugene, USA.	1984-1986
C.879-C.994	'1987-1998' Correspondence following Ferguson-Smith's move to Cambridge.	1987-2001

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Much of the material post-1996 is printed-out emails.

C.879-C.882	'A 1987-1998'	1990-1998
C.879	Alvarez, F.V. Correspondence <i>re</i> planned visit to Washington to lecture (cancelled due to Ferguson-Smith's involvement in the BSE Inquiry). Alvarez was Chief of Clinical Chemistry at Hospital San Agustin, Aviles, Spain.	1997-1998
C.880	Arruga, M.V. Correspondence <i>re</i> visit to Zaragoza by Ferguson-Smith to lecture in the 12th European Colloquium on the Cytogenetics of Domestic Animals, 25-28 June. Arruga was based in the Laboratory of Cytogenetics and Molecular Genetics, University of Zaragoza, Spain	1996
C.881	Ab.-Ar.	1992-1998
C.882	As.-Az.	1990-1997
C.883-C.891	'B 1987-1998'	1990-1998
C.883	Baker, J.P. Correspondence <i>re</i> invitation to Ferguson-Smith to participate in Citizen Ambassador Program of People to People International to visit China. Ferguson-Smith declined but prepared some written questions on genetic disorders and legislation in China.	1994-1995
C.884	Bar-Am, I. Correspondence <i>re</i> collaboration on spectral karyotyping studies on cancer cells (see G.13-G.16).	1996

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Bar-Am was based in the Department of Cell Research and Immunity, Tel-Aviv University, Israel.

C.885 Benirschke, K. 1993-1995

Benirschke was Professor of Pathology and Reproductive Medicine at the University of California, San Diego.

C.886 Bibby, J. 1994

Correspondence *re* advisory paper for the Standing Group on Health Technology's Diagnostics and Imaging Advisory Panel.

Ferguson-Smith prepared a short paper on FISH applications in the diagnosis of genetic disorders.

C.887 Ba. 1990-1997

C.888 Be.-Bh. 1994-1997

C.889 Bi-Bo. 1993-1997

C.890 Br.-Bu. 1994-1998

C.891 B. 1993

Cases.

C.892-C.898 **'C 1987-1998'** 1988-1998

C.892 Chaganti, R.S.K. 1995-1996

Correspondence *re* visits and progress of research.

Chaganti was Professor of Cell Biology and Genetics

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

at the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, USA.

C.893	Chandley, A.C.	1995-1997
	Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> research and samples from Chandley's work in Mongolia.	
	Chandley was based at the Medical Research Council's Human Genetics Unit, Edinburgh.	
C.894	Committee Enquiry into Human Genetics	1994
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> House of Commons Science and Technology Committee Enquiry into Human Genetics. Includes Ferguson-Smith's manuscript notes.	
	Ferguson-Smith gave evidence to the Committee Enquiry on the ethical, regulatory and economic implications of human genetics research.	
C.895	Ca.	1992-1995
C.896	Ch.-Co.	1992-1998
C.897	Cr.-Cz.	1990-1998
C.898	C. Cases.	1988-1997
C.899-C.903	'D 1987-1998'	1988-1997
C.899	Dacou-Voutetakis, C.	1988, 1993
C.900	Davies, P.A.	1989-1990

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Correspondence *re* establishment of Chair in Paediatric Pathology at Cambridge.

Davies was Secretary of the Scientific Advisory Committee of the Foundation for the Study of Infant Deaths which offered to make available funds towards the Chair.

C.901	Divane, A.	1995-1997
	Correspondence <i>re</i> probes for chromosomes 18, 13 and Y; career.	
	Divane was a Greek researcher based in Ferguson-Smith's laboratory, June-December 1994. She returned to Athens to take up a post at the Diagnostic Genetic Centre.	
C.902	Da.-De.	1991-1997
	Includes request from Medical Research Council for scientific achievements emanating from MRC-funded research, with Ferguson-Smith's letter outlining achievements in 1993; Ferguson-Smith's response to questionnaire on the need for a genetic register.	
C.903	Di.-Du.	1994-1997
C.904, C.905	'E 1987-1998'	
C.904	Edwards, J.H.	1995, 1997
	Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> homologues revealed by cross-species reciprocal painting.	
C.905	E.	1988-1997
C.906-C.909	'F 1987-1998'	1992-1998
C.906	Florentin, L.	1994-1998

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Florentin had studied under Ferguson-Smith at Glasgow 1982-1987 before returning to Greece to the National and Kapodistrian University of Athens and then the Molecular Biology and Cytogenetics Center at the Hospital for Women (as Director).

C.907	Fraser, G.R.	1994
C.908	Fe.-Fi.	1992-1997
C.909	Fl.-Fr.	1993-1997
C.910-C.914	'G 1987-1998'	1993-2000
C.910	Gellin, J.	1999
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Human Genome Organisation (HUGO) Comparative Genome Mapping Workshop, Toulouse, 3-4 May 1999.	
	Includes Ferguson-Smith's report.	
	Gellin was organiser of the Workshop.	
C.911	Gogate, S. and others	1996-1997
	Chiefly correspondence and papers <i>re</i> 8th International Conference on Early Prenatal Diagnosis and Therapy, Goa, India, June 1996. Includes Ferguson-Smith's report to the British Council.	
	Gogate was Organising Secretary of the meeting.	
C.912	Goswami, H.K.	1995, 2000
	Chiefly <i>re</i> visit to Barkatullah University, Bhopal, India, November 2000.	
	Ferguson-Smith was invited to visit by Goswami, Professor of Genetics, to receive the J.B.S Haldane Oration Medal for 'his outstanding research contribution in chromosome painting'. He delivered	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

the Oration.

C.913	Ga.-Go.	1993-1998
C.914	Gr.-Gu. Includes correspondence with H. Green, Harvard Medical School Department of Cell Biology, <i>re</i> cDNA library from cultured human epidermal keratinocytes.	1993-1996
C.915-C.924	'H 1987-1998'	1989-2000
C.915	Haaf, T. Correspondence <i>re</i> human and mouse DNA libraries for spectral karyotyping, draft paper on comparative mapping of mouse and rat chromosomes. Haaf was based at the Max-Planck-Institute of Molecular Genetics, Berlin, Germany.	1996-1998
C.916	Hammett, S. Correspondence <i>re</i> preparation of information sheets on Klinefelter's Syndrome. Hammett wrote on behalf of Klinefelter's Syndrome Association (later Club). Ferguson-Smith advised on the information sheets.	1994-1997
C.917	Harrison, C.J. Correspondence <i>re</i> collaboration in colour banding testing. Harrison was Senior Lecturer in Cytogenetics, Royal Free and University College Medical School, London.	1997-1998
C.918	Hemeda, S.A. Correspondence <i>re</i> visit to study in Ferguson-Smith's laboratory, 2000-2001. Includes supporting papers.	2000

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Hemeda was Assistant Professor of Veterinary Genetics at Alexandria University, Egypt.

C.919-C.921	Hultén, M.A.	1994-1996
	Chiefly correspondence relating to review of West Midlands Regional Genetics Services, 1995, and recommendations arising for merger of services.	
	3 folders.	
C.922	Ha.	1994-1998
C.923	He.-Ho.	1993-1998
C.924	Hs.-Hu.	1989-1998
C.925	'I 1987-2002'	1991-2001
C.926-C.928	'J 1987-1998'	1990-1999
C.926	Johnson, M.H.	1996
C.927	Ja.	1993-1999
C.928	Ji.-Ju.	1990-1997
C.929-C.935	'K 1987-1998'	1992-1998
C.929	Kalousek, D.K.	1992-1994
	Correspondence re visit to Ferguson-Smith's laboratory, 1993.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Kalousek was based in the Department of Pathology,
University of British Columbia, Vancouver.

C.930	Khan, J.	1993-1994
	Correspondence <i>re</i> proposed postgraduate research in Ferguson-Smith's laboratory on 'Comparative genomic hybridization for molecular cytogenetic analysis of paediatric malignancies'.	
C.931	Kingsbury, D.T.	1994-1995
	Correspondence <i>re</i> International Society for Analytical Cytology business, including memorandum on future of Mendelian Inheritance in Man database and its relationship with the Genome Data Base.	
	Kingsbury was based at the Genome Data Base project at Johns Hopkins University.	
C.932	Korstanje, R. and A.A. Bosma	1997-1998
	Correspondence on collaborative research between Ferguson-Smith's laboratory and members of the Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Utrecht on the rabbit genome. Korstanje visited Cambridge in February 1998 as part of the project.	
C.933	Ka.	1995-1997
C.934	Ke.	1994-1997
C.935	Ki.-Ku.	1995-1997
	Includes correspondence with D. Kipling, Medical Research Council Human Genetics Unit, Edinburgh, <i>re</i> cytogenetic analysis of Muntjac species.	
C.936-C.938	'L 1987-1998'	1990-1997

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.936	Lever, AM.L. Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> collaborative research on HTLV-1 chromosomal integration sites. Lever was based in the Cambridge Department of Medicine.	1995, 1997
C.937	La.-Li. Includes correspondence with C.C. Linn, University of Alberta, <i>re</i> research on Muntac species.	1990-1997
C.938	Lo.-Lu.	1994-1997
C.939-C.944	'M 1987-1998'	1991-1998
C.939	McKusick, V.A. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> chromosome 21, and visits.	1996-1997
C.940	Malcolm, S. Correspondence <i>re</i> Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease and Protoelipid protein (PLP).	1994-1996
C.941	Mc.-Mag.	1991-1997
C.942	Mak.-Mav.	1994-1997
C.943	Me.-Mi. Includes correspondence with J. Milbrandt, Washington University School of Medicine, <i>re</i> collaborative work on Ninjurin1 and MSSE.	1992-1998
C.944	Mo.-Mu.	1992-1997

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.945, C.946	'N 1987-2002'	1996-2000
C.945	Neri, G. Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> International Symposium on The Human Genome, Naples, Italy, 6-8 September 2000. Neri was a member of the Organising Committee of the meeting. Ferguson-Smith served on the Scientific Advisory Committee.	1999-2000
C.946	N.	1996
C.947, C.948	'O 1987-2002'	1988-2002
C.947	Ostrander, E.A. et al Correspondence with Ostrander and others <i>re</i> possible international project on the canine genome, including standardising nomenclature. Other correspondents are A.A. Bosma, M. Breen, D.R. Sargent and F. Yang.	1999-2000
C.948	O.	1988-2002
C.949-C.955	'P 1987-1998'	1992-2001
C.949	Patel, Z.M. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> diagnosis of cases of Down's Syndrome and Turner's Syndrome. Patel was Deputy Director of the Indian Council of Medical Research Genetic Research Centre, Bai Jerbai Wadia Hospital for Children, Bombay.	1997-2000
C.950	Pearson, P.L. Chiefly <i>re</i> lecture at Utrecht by Ferguson-Smith, 8	2000-2001

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

February 2001. He spoke on 'Comparative mapping of dog and human using reciprocal chromosome painting'. Includes abstract.

Pearson was based in the Department of Medical Genetics, Utrecht University Medical Centre, The Netherlands.

C.951	<i>re</i> Pontecorvo, G.	1997, 2000
	Arrangements for the celebration of Pontecorvo's 90th birthday in Venice.	
C.952	Pa.	1992-1998
C.953	Pe.-Ph.	1993-1997
	Includes correspondence with B. Pertl, University of Graz, Austria, <i>re</i> QF-PCR test.	
C.954	Pl.-Py.	1993-1998
C.955	P.	1992-1994
	Cases.	
C.956	'Q 1987-1998'	1990
	Correspondence with N.P. Quinn, Institute of Neurology, London, <i>re</i> COMBAT Medical Advisory Panel meeting.	
C.957-C.959	'R 1987-1998'	1994-1998
C.957	Richards, F.M.	1997-1998
	Correspondence <i>re</i> research plans, including work on MSSE.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Richards was based in the Division of Medical Genetics, University of Birmingham.

C.958	Ra.	1995-1997
C.959	Re.-Ry.	1994-1998
C.960-C.970	'S 1987-1998'	1989-1998
C.960	Schinzel, A.	1989-1997
	Includes cases forwarded to Ferguson-Smith for flow karyotypes.	
	Schinzel was based at the Institute for Medical Genetics, University of Zürich, Switzerland.	
C.961, C.962	Simpson, J.L.	1995-1998
	Professor Simpson was based at the Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas. He chaired the WHO Working Group on Noninvasive Prenatal Genetic Diagnosis. He was first President of the International Society for Prenatal Diagnosis.	
C.961	1995	
	Draft report of WHO Working Group on Noninvasive Prenatal Genetic Diagnosis	
C.962	1997-1998	
	Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> International Society for Prenatal Diagnosis business.	
	Ferguson-Smith was on the Board of the Society.	
C.963	Skaer, R.J.	1996
	Letter to <i>Nature</i> on genetics and insurance, referring to the Declaration of Helsinki of the World Medical	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Association. Includes drafts of Letter by Skaer sent to Ferguson-Smith for comment.

- | | | |
|-------|---|-----------|
| C.964 | Solovei, I | 1997 |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> mouse chromosome paints. | |
| | Solovei was based at the University of Munich, Germany. | |
| C.965 | Sperling, K. | 1997 |
| | Chiefly <i>re</i> papers submitted by Ferguson-Smith for publication in <i>Human Genetics</i> . | |
| | Sperling was based at the Institute of Human Genetics, Humboldt University Berlin, Germany, and editor of the journal <i>Human Genetics</i> . | |
| C.966 | Stanyon, R. | 1998 |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> research project on rat-mouse reciprocal chromosome painting. | |
| | Stanyon was based in the Department of Anthropological Science, University of Genoa, Italy. | |
| C.967 | Straughan, M. | 1996-1997 |
| | Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> visit to Cambridge of the Department of Health Advisory Committee on Genetic Testing. Includes Ferguson-Smith's manuscript notes. | |
| | Straughan was based in the Genetics Secretariat, Department of Health. The Advisory Committee on Genetic Testing visited Cambridge for discussions with Ferguson-Smith. | |
| C.968 | Sa.-Se. | 1993-1996 |
| C.969 | Sh.-Sk. | 1994-1998 |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.970	Sp.-Su.	1995-1998
C.971-C.977	'T 1987-1998' and 'T Miscellaneous'	1987-1998
C.971	Thakker, R.V. Includes correspondence on cell line from patient with breakpoint in 11q13. Thakker was based at the Medical Research Council Molecular Medicine Group, Royal Postgraduate Medical School, London.	1992-1995
C.972	Tolar, J. Tolar was a Czechoslovakian researcher who visited Cambridge in July 1991.	1991
C.973	Tommerup, N. Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> application to European Commission Biomedical and Health Research programme for proposal for 'Mendelian Cytogenetics Network'. Tommerup was based at the John F. Kennedy Institute, Glostrup, Denmark.	1995-1996
C.974	Australasian Society of Cytogeneticists Correspondence <i>re</i> visit to Perth, Australia, July 1997. Ferguson-Smith attended the annual meetings of the Australasian Society of Cytogeneticists (speaking on 'Human genetics; diversity and disease') and the Human Genetics Society of Australasia (speaking on 'Studies on mammalian evolution using chromosome sorting and painting'). This material was found with the correspondence with N. Tommerup (C.973).	1996-1997
C.975	Ta.-Ti.	1990-1998

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.976	To.-Tr.	1987-1998
C.977	Tu.-Ty.	1993-1998
C.978-C.980	'V 1987-1998'	1993-1998
C.978	Vaupel, S.S.	1998
	Correspondence <i>re</i> paper by Ferguson-Smith, F. Yang and P.C.M. O'Brien, 'Comparative mapping using chromosome sorting and painting' for <i>ILAR (Institute for Laboratory Animal Research) Journal</i> , Bibliography no. 394.	
	Vaupel was Managing Editor of the journal	
C.979	Va.-Ve.	1993-1997
C.980	Vi.-Vo.	1993, 1997
C.981-C.988	'W 1987-1998'	1991-1998
C.981	Wald, N.	1993, 1995
	Correspondence <i>re</i> Down's Syndrome testing, including controversy over WHO Statement on screening for Down's Syndrome.	
	Professor Wald was based at the Wolfson Institute of Preventive Medicine, Medical College of St Bartholomew's Hospital, London.	
C.982-C.984	Weber, B.H.	1995-1997
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> visit to Ferguson-Smith's laboratory of C. McGiffert under the Minority International Research Training Program. She worked on High resolution molecular cytogenetic analysis of human chromosomal aberrations.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

3 folders.

Weber of the California State University, Fullerton, was a director of the US National Institutes of Health Minority International Research Training Program. McGiffert was a researcher based in the Department of Biological Sciences, California State University, Long Beach.

C.985	Wilcken, B.	1998
	Correspondence <i>re</i> controversial presentation at Human Genetics Society of Australasia meeting, July 1997.	
	Wilcken was President of the Human Genetics Society of Australasia	
C.986	Wa.	1992-1998
C.987	We.	1993-1998
C.988	Wi.-Wu.	1991-1998
C.989-C.994	'X.Y.Z.'	1989-1998
C.989	Y.	1995
	Chiefly correspondence with P.J. Yarowsky, University of Maryland, <i>re</i> mouse chromosome 16 painting probe.	
C.990	Zaremba, J.	1989, 1996
	Cases of chromosome 9 aberrations.	
	Zaremba was based at the Instytut Psychiatrii i Neurologii, Warsaw, Poland.	
C.991	Carl Zeiss Ltd	1988, 1997

Correspondence *re* purchase of equipment.

Correspondence *re* research collaboration with Ferguson-Smith's laboratory on the karyotype evolution of primates endemic to China, 1996; and invitation to 18th International Congress of Genetics Kunming Satellite Conference on 'Genetics and conservation of biodiversity', Kunming, 16-18 August 1998. 1997-1998.

Correspondence *re* collaborative research on familial gonadal dysgenesis.

Chiefly correspondence with M. Zarowitz, *re* comparison of Cambridge and Leiden RX-FISH (Fluorescence in-situ hybridisation) Protocols.

Some of this correspondence was written during Ferguson-Smith's period on the UK Governments' BSE Inquiry and references are made to this.

C.995, C.996	'A 1998-2002'	1998-2001
--------------	----------------------	-----------

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.995	Aitken, D.A. Correspondence <i>re</i> career.	1998-1999
C.996	A.	1998-2001
C.997-C.1006	'B 1998-2002'	1996-2002
C.997	Ben Oostra Correspondence <i>re</i> arrangements for Ferguson-Smith to attend Dutch Human Genetics Society Symposium, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 15-16 April 1999. Professor Ben Oostra was financial manager of the Dutch Human Genetics Society.	1999
C.998	Brambillasca, F. Correspondence <i>re</i> possible visit to Ferguson-Smith's laboratory in 1999. Brambillasca was based in the Department of Genetics and Biology of Microorganisms, University of Milan, Italy.	1998
C.999	Broad, T.E. Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> transferring AgResearch's sheep hybrid cell panel to the European Collection of Cell Cultures. Broad was Senior Scientist with AgResearch, the New Zealand Pastoral Agriculture Research Institute.	1999-2000
C.1000	Brown, J.D. Correspondence <i>re</i> availability of mouse paints Brown was based at the University of Connecticut, USA.	1999-2000

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.1001	Brown, S. Referring papers for <i>Mammalian Genome</i> . Brown was editor of the journal <i>Mammalian Genome</i> .	1998-2002
C.1002	Burkin, D. Correspondence <i>re</i> career.	2001
C.1003	Ba.-Be.	1999-2001
C.1004	Bi-Bo. Includes correspondence with C.E. Bishop <i>re</i> collaboration on mouse Y chromosome.	1996-2001
C.1005	Br.-By. Includes correspondence with A.N. Bruere <i>re</i> Scrapie and BSE.	1999-2001
C.1006	B. Cases.	1999
C.1007-C.1014	'C 1998-2002'	1994-2002
C.1007	Carter, N.P. Chiefly correspondence and papers <i>re</i> bear karyotypes. Carter was based at the Sanger Centre, Cambridge.	1994, 1996
C.1008	Champigny, M.-L. Correspondence <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's paper 'Reaction to the emergence of BSE in the UK: what was done and what perhaps might have been done better',	2001

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

presented at meeting on Encephalopathies Spongiformes Transmissibles, Institut de France Academie des Sciences, Paris, 14-16 March 2001. Includes copy of the paper (3pp). See also C.1049.

Champigny was preparing the proceedings of the meeting for publication in *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*.

C.1009	Cowey, K.	1998-1999
	Correspondence <i>re</i> individual membership of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine.	
C.1010	Cox, D.W.	2000-2002
	Includes correspondence <i>re</i> collaborative work on chromosome 14, and career.	
	Cox was Professor and Head of the Department of Medical Genetics, University of Alberta, Canada.	
C.1011	Ca.-Cl.	1999-2001
C.1012	Co.	1999-2001
C.1013	Cr.-Cu.	1999-2001
C.1014	C.	1996, 1998
	Cases.	
C.1015-C.1017	'D 1998-2002'	1998-2002
C.1015	Duff, G.	1999-2001
	Correspondence <i>re</i> new journal <i>GeneScreen</i> . Ferguson-Smith agreed to serve on the editorial board.	
	Duff and I. Peake were the founders of the new	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

journal.

C.1016	Da.-De.	1998-2002
C.1017	Do.-Du.	1998-2001
C.1018, C.1019	'E 1998-2002'	1997-2001
C.1018	Edwards, J.H. Includes draft of Letter to <i>Nature</i> by Edwards on susceptibility gene discovery.	1997, 2001
C.1019	E. Includes Ferguson-Smith's entry on his activities for the European Research & Development Database.	1998-2001
C.1020-C.1022	'F 1998-2002'	1997-2001
C.1020	Farndon, P.A. Includes invitation for Ferguson-Smith to serve on National Genetics Commissioning Advisory Group.	2000-2001
C.1021	Ferguson, M.W.F. Correspondence <i>re</i> Monodelphis domestica embryos and alligator cell lines. Professor Ferguson was based at the University of Manchester School of Biological Sciences.	1997, 2001
C.1022	F.	1999-2001
C.1023-C.1032	'G 1998-2002'	1995-2001

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

- | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| C.1023 | Ganss, B. | 1999-2000 |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> samples of mouse chromosomes 2, 6 and 17. | |
| | Ganss was based at the Medical Research Council Group in Periodontal Physiology, University of Toronto, Canada. | |
| C.1024 | Goswami, H.K. | 1998-2001 |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> possible visits. | |
| | Goswami was Professor and Head of the Genetics Department, Barkatullah University, Bhopal, India. | |
| C.1025 | Grace, C.D. | 2001 |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> SmartCapture User Meeting, Peterhouse College Cambridge, September 2001. | |
| | Grace was Director of Digital Scientific Ltd, a Cambridge computer software company that produced SmartCapture, a system of software tools for the capture, analysis and presentation of digital microscope images. It included a FISH imaging product that was the first commercial instrument to detect multicolour signals for cytogenetic analysis. See also G.19-G.21. | |
| C.1026-C.1028 | Graphodatsky, A.S. | 1995, 1999-2001 |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> collaboration with Ferguson-Smith's laboratory through the work of Fengtang Yang and visit to Cambridge July 2000. | |
| | 3 folders. | |
| | Graphodatsky was Head of the Laboratory of Human and Animal Cytogenetics, Institute of Cytology and Genetics, Russian Academy of Science Siberian Department, Novosibirsk. | |
| C.1029 | Gregory, J. | 2001 |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> talk on the BSE enquiry to British | |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Association on Advancement of Science meeting, Glasgow, 4 September 2001. Includes draft of Ferguson-Smith's talk, 'BSE: public policy and the uncertainties of science'.

Gregory was Chair of Section X of the British Association who organised the meeting.

C.1030	Griffin, D.K.	1996-2000
	Chiefly correspondence arising from Griffin's work at Cambridge on karyotype evolution in birds, and later collaborative research.	
	Griffin was based in Ferguson-Smith's department before moving to Brunel University.	
C.1031	Ga.-Gi.	1999-2001
C.1032	Gl.-Gu.	1996-2001
C.1033-C.1036	'H 1998-2002'	1999-2002
C.1033	Harper, J.C.	1999-2000
	Includes editorial correspondence <i>re</i> Prenatal Diagnosis, and correspondence <i>re</i> mouse FISH probes.	
	Harper was Senior Lecturer in Human Genetics and Embryology, University College London.	
C.1034	Harrison, C.J.	1999-2001
	Harrison was Senior Lecturer and Head of Cytogenetics, Royal Free and University College Medical School, London.	
C.1035	Ha.	1999-2001

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.1036	He.-Hu.	1999-2002
C.1037-C.1040	'J 1998-2002'	1995-2001
C.1037	Jackson, L.G.	1995, 2000-2001
C.1038	Jacobs, P.A. Includes correspondence on gender testing of Olympic athletes, 1998, and project on structural abnormalities of the X chromosome, 2000. Jacobs was Director of the Wessex Regional Genetics Laboratory.	1998-2000
C.1039	Just, W. Correspondence <i>re</i> possible collaboration on <i>Ellobius lutescens</i> . Just was based in the Department of Human Genetics, University of Ulm, Germany.	2001
C.1040	J.	1999-2001
C.1041-C.1046	'K 1998-2002'	1998-2001
C.1041-C.1043	Kamnasaran, D. Correspondence <i>re</i> collaborative research and joint conference papers and publication arising. Kamnasaran was based in the Department of Medical Genetics, University of Alberta, Canada	1999-2001
C.1041	1999-2000 Chiefly <i>re</i> 'Agenesis of the Corpus Callosum associated with a chromosome (4;14) translocation', paper presented at American Society of Human Genetics meeting, 2000.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

- | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| C.1042 | 2000 | |
| | Chiefly <i>re</i> 'Comparative mapping of the human chromosome 14q11.2-q13 cytogenetic interval with mouse syntenic chromosomes' for publication in <i>Mammalian Genome</i> , 2000. | |
| C.1043 | 2000-2001 | |
| | Chiefly <i>re</i> 'Comparative mapping of the human chromosome 14q11.2-q13', and 'Comparative mapping of the human chromosome 14q11.2-q13 with mouse homologous gene regions', paper presented at American Society of Human Genetics meeting, 2001. | |
| C.1044 | King, V. | 2000 |
| | Correspondence <i>re</i> career. | |
| | King was a New Zealand based researcher who had worked as Ferguson-Smith's Scientific Assistant on the BSE Inquiry 1998-2000 | |
| C.1045 | Ka.-Ki. | 1998-2001 |
| C.1046 | Kl.-Ko. | 1999-2000 |
| C.1047-C.1049 | 'L 1998-2002' | 1999-2000 |
| C.1047 | Levan, G. | 1999 |
| | Levan was based in the Department of Cell and Molecular Biology, Göteborg University, Sweden. | |
| C.1048 | Lingaas, F. | 1999 |
| | Correspondence, chiefly with Fengtang Yeng, <i>re</i> collaborative research on canine chromosomes. | |
| | Lingaas was based in the Norwegian School of Veterinary Science, Oslo. | |

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.1049	L.	1999-2001
	Includes correspondence with P. Lachmann <i>re</i> meeting on Encephalopathies Spongiformes Transmissibles, Institut de France Academie des Sciences, Paris, 14-16 March 2001. See also C.1008.	
C.1050-C.1055	'M 1998-2002'	1996-2001
C.1050	McGiffert, C	1999-2001
	McGiffert had worked in Ferguson-Smith's laboratory under the US National Institutes of Health Minority International Research Training Program. See C.982-C.984.	
C.1051	McConnell, I.	1998-2000
	Includes draft on 'Molecular Cytogenetics Laboratory' for 50th Anniversary Publication of the Cambridge Veterinary School.	
	McConnell was Professor of Veterinary Science in the University of Cambridge.	
C.1052	Mc.	1999-2001
C.1053	Ma.	1996-2001
C.1054	Mi.	1999, 2000
C.1055	Mo.	1996-1999
C.1056-C.1064	'R 1998-2002'	1995-2002
C.1056	Raine, T.	2000-2001
	Correspondence <i>re</i> talk by Ferguson-Smith to the	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

Trinity College Cambridge Medical Society, 1 February 2001. He talked on 'The BSE Inquiry: some conclusions from the scientific response to BSE'.

Raine was President of Trinity College Medical Society.

C.1057, C.1058	Richards, F.M.	1998-2002
----------------	----------------	-----------

Correspondence on collaboration on research on MSSE (Multiple Self-healing Squamous Epithelioma), including draft of project grant application; career (C.1058).

2 folders.

Richards was Lecturer in Human Molecular Genetics in the University of Birmingham.

C.1059	Ried, T.	1996-1999
--------	----------	-----------

Ried was based at the National Centre for Human Genome Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, USA.

C.1060	Robinson, T.J.	2000-2001
--------	----------------	-----------

Correspondence *re* collaboration with Ferguson-Smith's laboratory (chiefly through Fengtang Yang) on phylogenomics. Includes grant proposal.

Robinson was Professor and Head of the Department of Zoology, University of Stellenbosch, South Africa.

C.1061, C.1062	Ryder, O.A.	2000-2002
----------------	-------------	-----------

Correspondence and papers *re* Congress on Genetic Resources for the New Century, San Diego, California, USA, 8-12 May 2000, at which Ferguson-Smith spoke on 'Studies of mammalian karyotype evolution by cross-species chromosome painting', and further visit to San Diego 2001.

2 folders.

Also includes correspondence with K. Benirschke, President of the Zoological Society of San Diego.

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.1063	Re.-Ri.	1995-2002
	Includes correspondence with P.R. Reilly, Chairman of the SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals' Clinical Genetics, Bioethics and Public Policy Advisory Board (Ferguson-Smith was a member of the Board).	
C.1064	Ro.-Ru.	1998-2001
C.1065, C.1066	'RAE 2001'	1999-2001
	Correspondence relating to the entry of Ferguson-Smith's Veterinary Cytogenetics Group for the 2001 Research Assessment Exercise.	
	2 folders.	
C.1067-C.1074	'S 1998-2002'	1997-2001
C.1067, C.1068	Sargan, D.R.	1999-2001
	Includes papers for meetings of the Centre for Veterinary Science's Research Strategy Discussion Group, 6 February and 26 April 2001.	
	Sargan was Lecturer in Molecular Pathology and Director of the Postgraduate School of Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences, University of Cambridge.	
C.1069	Shields, L.E.	2000
	Correspondence <i>re</i> collaboration on FISH probes for Macaques.	
	Shields was based in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Washington, Seattle, USA.	
C.1070	Spathas, D.H.	1999
	Spathas was based in the Medical School, University of Patras, Greece.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.1071	Stanyon, R. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> research on rabbit human, and woolly monkey human homology. Stanyon was based in the Laboratory of Genomic Diversity, National Cancer Institute, Frederick, Maryland, USA.	1998-2000
C.1072	Sa.-Sc.	1997-2001
C.1073	Se.-Sm.	1998-2001
C.1074	So.-Su. Includes draft report 'Genetic history at antenatal booking visits: suggestions for maternity records using the National Maternity Record as an example' by a working party of the Royal College of Physicians Joint Committee on Medical Genetics, sent to Ferguson-Smith by its chairman, P.W. Soothill, October 2001.	1999-2001
C.1075	'T 1998-2002'	1996-2001
C.1076, C.1077	'V 1998-2002'	
C.1076	Volobouev, V. Correspondence <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's visit to the Museum of Natural History, Paris to lecture on 'Studies in mammalian chromosome evolution using chromosome painting', 13 February 2001. Volobouev was based at the Museum of Natural History, Paris, France.	2000-2001
C.1077	V.	1998-2001
C.1078-C.1084	'W 1998-2002'	1995-2002

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.1078, C.1079	Weale, A.P.	2001
	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> British Academy Conference on Risk and Public Policy, London, 7 June 2001. Ferguson-Smith spoke on 'BSE and decisions of risk'. Includes draft of Ferguson-Smith's talk, copy of illustrative slides and manuscript notes on proceedings (C.1079).	
C.1080-C.1082	Weber, B.H.	1995-1999
	Correspondence <i>re</i> visiting researchers from the US National Institutes of Health Minority International Research Training Program.	
	Following the success of the visit of C. McGiffert from the program (see C.982-C.984), further MIRT researchers came to Cambridge: A.R. Perez (1997), J.L. Padilla (1998) and a Mentor, C.A. Itatani (1998).	
C.1080	A.R. Perez	1995-1997
C.1081	J.L. Padilla and C.A. Itatani (Mentor)	1997-1998
C.1082	J.L. Padilla (1998) and continuing program	1998-1999
C.1084	W.	1999-2004
C.1085	Wienberg, J.	1999
	Chiefly <i>re</i> publication of joint work on Chinese hamster, with F. Yang.	
	A colleague of R. Stanyon, Wienberg was based in the Laboratory of Genomic Diversity, National Cancer Institute, Frederick, Maryland, USA.	
C.1085, C.1086	'X Y Z 1988-2002'	1998-2001

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.1085	Zaremba, J.	1998-2001
	Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> Congress of the Polish Neuroscience Society, Gdansk, 2-5 September 1999. Ferguson-Smith spoke on 'Nature versus nurture in the transmissible spongiform encephalopathies'. Includes abstract of Ferguson-Smith's talk.	
C.1086	Y., Z.	1998-2001
C.1087	CORRESPONDENCE WITH V.A. McKUSICK	1964
	Includes draft of 'Hereditary male pseudohermaphroditism with hypogonadism, hypospadias and gynecomastia (Reifenstein's Syndrome)' by McKusick et al, with Ferguson-Smith's comments thereon.	
C.1088-C.1100	CORRESPONDENCE WITH J.A.M. GRAVES AND OTHERS	1995-2005
	This correspondence documents a long-running research collaborations on comparative genomics of platypus, echidna and various marsupials between Ferguson-Smith's laboratory in Cambridge and the laboratory of Professor J.A.M. Graves at La Trobe University, Australia (then at the Australian National University, Canberra).	
C.1088	1995-1996	
	Includes draft grant application to Australian Research Council (ARC) for cross-species painting in mammals.	
C.1089	February-July 1997	
	Correspondence <i>re</i> drafting grant application to ARC and joint papers for publication.	

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

- C.1090 August-November 1997

 Chiefly *re* grant application to ARC.
- C.1091 March-September 1998

 Correspondence on progress of research on marsupial painting.
- C.1092 October 1998

 Includes draft of 'Chromosome evolution in kangaroos (Marsupialia macropodidae)...' with R.J. Waugh O' Neill et al.
- C.1093 1999

 Includes correspondence *re* Graves's visit to Cambridge, April; draft of formal agreement on 'Cross-species painting'.
- C.1094 2000

 Correspondence on progress of research.
- C.1095 2001

 Includes correspondence *re* Graves's visit to Cambridge, May; progress of research.
- C.1096 2002-2003

 Chiefly *re* preparation of papers for publication, and joint grant application by A. Ferguson-Smith, Reader in Developmental Genetics at Cambridge, and Graves.
- C.1097 January-March 2004

 Visit to Australia, March; preparation of paper on platypus karyotype for publication

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.1098 April-October 2004

C.1099 November-December 2004

Includes correspondence *re* collaboration on platypus sex chromosomes.

C.1100 2005

Includes abstract of presentation, 'In the platypus a meiotic chain with ten elements links mammal and bird chromosomes', relating to joint paper 'In the platypus a meiotic chain of ten sex chromosomes shares genes with the bird Z and mammal X chromosomes', with F. Grützner et al, *Nature* 432 (2004), 913-917. Bibliography no. 464.

C.1101-C.1123

REFERENCES AND RECOMENDATIONS

1978-2001

Not indexed.

C.1101-C.1109	Appointments and promotions
C.1110-C.1117	Grant applications
C.1118	Royal Society
C.1119	Awards
C.1120	Theses
C.1121-C.1123	Other

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.1101-C.1109	Appointments and promotions	1978-2001
----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------

C.1101	1978-1980
--------	-----------

C.1102	1981-1982
--------	-----------

C.1103	1983-1984
--------	-----------

C.1104	1985-1986
--------	-----------

C.1105	1995-1996
--------	-----------

C.1106	1997
--------	------

C.1107	1998 April-September
--------	----------------------

C.1108	1998 October-December
--------	-----------------------

C.1109	2001
--------	------

C.1110-C.1117	Grant applications	1980-2001
----------------------	---------------------------	------------------

C.1110	1980
--------	------

C.1111	1987
--------	------

C.1112	1998
--------	------

Correspondence, C.1-C.1123

C.1113	1999 January	
C.1114	1999 June	
C.1115	2001 April	
C.1116	November 2000; January, July 2001	
C.1117	2001 April	
C.1118	Royal Society	1996-2000
C.1119	Awards	1987, 2000
C.1120	Theses	1993, 1995
C.1121-C.1123	Other	1993-1999
C.1121	1993	
C.1122	1997	
C.1123	1999	

Catalogue of the papers and correspondence of

Malcolm Andrew Ferguson-Smith FRS

(b. 1931)

VOLUME II

Section D: Publications

Section E: Lectures and meetings

Section F: Societies and organisations

Section G: Consultancies and collaborations

Section H: Gender verification in sport

Section J: Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy

Section K: Non-textual material

Index of correspondents

by Timothy E. Powell and Simon Coleman

NCUACS catalogue no. 161/4/08

SECTION D	PUBLICATIONS, D.1-D.123	1957-2008
------------------	--------------------------------	------------------

D.1-D.73	DRAFTS
D.74-D.76	OFFPRINTS
D.77-D.115	<i>PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS</i>
D.116-D.123	OTHER EDITORIAL CORRESPONDENCE

D.1-D.73	DRAFTS	1957-2006
-----------------	---------------	------------------

This subsection presents material relating to Ferguson-Smith's publications and intended publications. It represents a very incomplete record of Ferguson-Smith's extensive published output although there is documentation of some of his most notable works. It is presented in the form in which the publications appear in Ferguson-Smith's bibliography, which is at A.37.

D.1, D.2	<p>'Klinefelter's syndrome: frequency and testicular morphology in relation to nuclear sex', with B. Lennox et al. <i>Lancet</i> (1957), 167-169. Bibliography no. 1.</p> <p>Manuscript and typescript drafts, copy of offprint, programme of Pathological Society of Great Britain at which the paper was read, manuscript notes.</p> <p>Found in envelope inscribed by Ferguson-Smith, 'Early drafts of MAFs first paper with corrections by Bernard Lennox'.</p> <p>2 folders.</p>	1957
----------	---	------

D.3	<p>'Cytogenetics in man'. <i>Arch. Intern. Med.</i> 105 (1960): 627-639. Bibliography no. 15</p> <p>Typescript draft, in envelope (retained) inscribed by Lawson Wilkins, 'This is an exceedingly interesting, excellent + well-written paper...', and later by Ferguson-Smith explaining the context.</p>	1959
-----	--	------

Publications, D.1-D.123

- | | | |
|----------|---|-----------------------------------|
| D.4 | <p>Referee reports on early papers, some with later annotation by Ferguson-Smith.</p> <p>Includes reports on 'The sites and relative frequencies of secondary constrictions in human somatic chromosomes', <i>Cytogenetics</i> 1 (1962): 325-343, Bibliography no. 39; 'The association of satellited chromosomes with specific chromosomal regions in cultured human somatic chromosomes', <i>Ann. Hum. Genet.</i> 27 (1963): 143-156, Bibliography no. 40; 'The sites of nucleolus formation in human pachytene chromosomes', <i>Cytogenetics</i> 3 (1964): 124-134, Bibliography no. 45; and 'Clinical and cytogenetical studies in female gonadal dysgenesis and their bearing on the cause of Turner's syndrome', <i>Cytogenetics</i> 3 (1964): 353-383, Bibliography no.47.</p> | 1961-1964 |
| D.5, D.6 | <p>'Karyotype-phenotype correlations in gonadal dysgenesis and their bearing on the pathogenesis of malformations'. <i>J. Med. Genet.</i> 2 (1965): 142-155. Bibliography no. 49</p> <p>Correspondence, 1964-1965; referees' reports from <i>Cytogenetics</i>; offprint; correspondence <i>re</i> feature as <i>Citation Classic</i>, including Ferguson-Smith's commentary, 1983, 1990-1991.</p> <p>2 folders.</p> <p>This paper was rejected for publication in <i>Cytogenetics</i>. It was accepted by the <i>Journal of Medical Genetics</i> and became a <i>Citation Classic</i> in 1991 as the most-cited paper ever published in that journal.</p> | 1964-1965,
1983, 1990-
1991 |
| D.7 | <p>'X-Y chromosomal interchange in the aetiology of true hermaphroditism and of XX Klinefelter's syndrome'. <i>Lancet</i> (1966): 475-476. Bibliography no. 55.</p> <p>Typescript drafts, in envelope (retained) inscribed by Ferguson-Smith with details of publication (in only six weeks and two days after submission).</p> | 1966 |
| D.8 | <p>'Chromosomal satellite association'. <i>Lancet</i> (1967): 1156-1157. Bibliography no. 57</p> <p>Typescript draft.</p> | 1967 |

Publications, D.1-D.123

D.9-D.20	<i>Essential Medical Genetics</i> , with J.M. Connor. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford. Bibliography nos. 193, 222, 277, 308 and 377	1983-2002
D.9-D.12	First edition (1984). Bibliography no. 193 4 folders. D.12 is copies of reviews.	1983-1985
D.13	Second edition (1987). Bibliography no. 222	1985-1988
D.14	Third edition (1991). Bibliography no. 277	1990-1991
D.15	Fourth edition (1993). Bibliography no. 308	1992-1993
D.16-D.18	Fifth edition (1997). Bibliography no. 377 3 folders.	1994-2002
D.19, D.20	Foreign language editions 2 folders. Includes correspondence <i>re</i> Italian, French, German, Greek, Polish, Iranian and Japanese editions.	1985-1998
D.21-D.25	'Chr[omosome] 9 papers' Contents of Ferguson-Smith's folder so inscribed: material <i>re</i> papers by Ferguson-Smith and colleagues on chromosome 9, with additional material found therewith.	1992-1998
D.21	'Multiple self-healing squamous epithelioma (ESSI) mapped to 9q22-q31 in families with common ancestry' with D.R. Goudie et al, <i>Nature Genetics</i> 3 (1993): 165-169. Bibliography no. 298 Typescript draft; notice and slides for lecture by Ferguson-Smith and D.R. Goudie on 'Mapping the Multiple Self Healing Squamous Epithelioma Locus', 9	1992

Publications, D.1-D.123

September 1992; brief correspondence *re* related paper.

D.22	<p>'Genetic analysis of meiotic recombination in humans by use of sperm typing: reduced recombination within a heterozygous paracentric inversion of chromosome 9q32-q34.3', with G.M. Brown et al, <i>Am. J. Hum.Genet.</i> 62 (1998): 1484-1492. Bibliography no. 392</p>	1998
------	---	------

D.23	<p>'Gene order within 9q32-34 using interphase analysis by fluorescence in situ hybridisation' with M.A. Leversha et al.</p>	1992
------	--	------

Typescript draft; letter from editor with referees' reports.

Submitted to the *American Journal of Human Genetics* 1992 but not accepted for publication in that journal.

D.24	<p>'Ordering of four markers on the long arm of chromosome 9 by analysis of meiotic recombination in flow-sorted single sperm', with R.A Furlong et al.</p>	1992-1993
------	---	-----------

Typescript draft; photographs for figures; correspondence and referees' reports.

Submitted to the *American Journal of Human Genetics* 1992 but not published in that journal.

D.25	<p>Correspondence and papers on chromosome 9 found therewith.</p>	1992-1993
------	---	-----------

Includes report on First International Workshop on Chromosome 9, Cambridge, 22-24 March 1992, and arrangements for second workshop; short report on research by D.R. Goudie, July 1993.

D.26-D.30	<p>'Gender verification', in <i>Oxford Textbook of Sports Medicine</i>, edited by M. Harries, et al. Oxford University Press. Bibliography nos 326 and 395</p>	1992-1998
-----------	--	-----------

See also section H.

D.26	<p>First edition (1994). Bibliography no. 326</p>	1992, 1993
------	---	------------

Correspondence with editor; proof.

Publications, D.1-D.123

- | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| D.27-D.30 | <p>Second edition (1998). Bibliography no. 395</p> <p>Correspondence with editor and publishers and A. Ljungqvist of the International Olympic Committee; manuscript and typescript drafts; proof.</p> <p>4 folders.</p> | 1995-1998 |
|
 | | |
| D.31 | <p>'Gene order by FISH and FACS', in <i>Molecular Biology & Biotechnology: a Comprehensive Desk Reference</i>, edited by R.A. Meyers, V.C.H. Publishers Inc., New York (1995). pp.354-359. Bibliography no. 358</p> <p>Correspondence with publishers; proof.</p> | 1994-1995 |
|
 | | |
| D.32-D.34 | <p>'Ann Chester Chandley D.Sc., F.I. Biol., F.R.S.E. - a tribute and appreciation on the occasion of her retirement', <i>Chromosome Research</i> 5.1 (1997). Not listed in Bibliography.</p> <p>Typescript drafts; correspondence and papers <i>re</i> Symposium on Cytogenetics in honour of Ann C. Chandley, Edinburgh, 5 September 1996.</p> <p>3 folders.</p> <p>This tribute to Chandley was based on Ferguson-Smith's talk at the Symposium.</p> | 1996 |
|
 | | |
| D.34A | <p>'Generation of a multicolor karyotype of the human chromosome complement using fluorescence in situ hybridization and spectral imaging', with E. Schröck et al.</p> <p>Typescript draft.</p> <p>Possibly an early version of Bibliography no. 365, 'Multicolor spectral karyotyping of human chromosomes', <i>Science</i> 273 (1996), 494-497.</p> | 1996 |
|
 | | |
| D.35 | <p>'Chromosome painting without competitor DNA', with J. Weinberg et al. <i>Trends in Genetics Technical Tips Online</i> T40065 (1997). Bibliography no. 370</p> <p>Correspondence, including referee's comments; drafts of 'Chromosome painting'.</p> | 1996 |

Publications, D.1-D.123

- D.36 'Chromosome evolution of the Chinese muntjac (Muntiacus reevesi)', with F. Yang et al. *Chromosoma* 106 (1997): 37-43. Bibliography no. 376 1996-1997
- Correspondence with editor.
- D.37 'Genetic analysis by chromosome sorting and painting: phylogenetic and diagnostic applications'. *Eur. J. Hum. Genet.* 5 (1997): 253-265. Bibliography no. 384 1996-1997
- Correspondence with editors.
- This was based on Ferguson-Smith's Baschirotto Award Lecture, 1996. See also A.31.
- D.38 'Use of the Indian muntjak idiogram to align conserved chromosomal segments in sheep and human genomes by chromosome painting', with D.J. Burkin et al. *Genomics* 46 (1997): 143-147. Bibliography no. 386 1997
- Brief correspondence with editors.
- D.39 'Karyotyping the Brush-Tailed Possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* and subsequent chromosome comparison with the Tammar Wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*', with A.R. Perez et al. Not listed in Bibliography. ca 1997
- Photocopy of typescript draft with manuscript corrections; covering letter from A.R Perez.
- D.40-D.43 'Comparative mapping using chromosome sorting and painting', with F. Yang and P.C.M. O'Brien. *ILAR J.* 39 (1998): 68-76. Bibliography no. 394 1997-1998
- Correspondence with editors; manuscript and typescript revised drafts.
- 4 folders.
- D.44 'Cross species colour segmenting: a novel tool in human karyotype analysis', with S. Müller et al. *Cytometry* 33 (1998): 445-452. Bibliography no. 398 1998
- Typescript draft.

Publications, D.1-D.123

D.45	<p>'Conservation of the human gamma-X centromeric satellite DNA among primates with an autosomal localisation in certain Old World monkeys', with C. Lee et al. <i>Chromosome Research</i> 7 (1999): 43-47. Bibliography no. 400</p> <p>Typescript and colour figures, with covering letter.</p>	1998
D.46-D.49	<p>'Reciprocal chromosome painting shows that genomic rearrangement between rat and mouse proceeds ten times faster than between human and cats', with R. Stanyon et al. <i>Cytogenet Cell Genetics</i> 84 (1999): 150-155. Bibliography no. 401</p> <p>Includes drafts of related articles found therewith (D.46, D.47), and earlier version of final article (D.48).</p>	1998-1999
D.46	<p>'Comparative mapping of mouse and rat chromosomes' by Fluorescence in Situ Hybridization', with F. Grützner et al. Not listed in Bibliography.</p>	ca 1998
D.47	<p>'Homology of rat and mouse chromosomes visualised by reciprocal chromosome painting', with R. Stanyon et al. Not listed in Bibliography.</p>	ca 1998
D.48	<p>'Reciprocal chromosome painting between mouse and rat shows that rodents have a ten times faster rate of genomic rearrangements than human and cats', with R. Stanyon et al.</p> <p>Correspondence; typescript draft.</p>	1998
D.49	Draft of final article	1999
D.50	<p>'Complete homology maps of the rabbit (<i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>) and human by reciprocal chromosome painting', with R. Korstanje et al. <i>Cytogenet. Cell Genetics</i> 86 (1999): 317-322. Bibliography no. 407</p> <p>Referees' comments; typescript draft with colour figures.</p>	1999

Publications, D.1-D.123

- D.51-D.53 'A complete comparative chromosome map for the dog, red fox and human and its integration with canine genetic maps', with F. Yang et al. *Genomics* 62 (1999): 189-202. Bibliography no. 408
- Typescript draft with colour figures; proof; correspondence with editors, including referees' comments.
- 3 folders.
- D.54, D.55 'Chromosome identification and assignment of DNA clones in the dog using a red fox and dog comparative map, with F. Yang et al. *Chromosome Research* 8 (2000): 93-100. Bibliography no. 412
- Typescript draft with colour figures; proof; correspondence with editors, including referees' comments.
- 2 folders.
- D.56-D.58 'Comparative chromosome map of the laboratory mouse and Chinese hamster defined by reciprocal chromosome painting', with F. Yang and P.C.M. O'Brien. *Chromosome Research* 8 (2000): 219-227. Bibliography no. 413
- Typescript drafts; proof; correspondence with editors, including referees' comments.
- 3 folders.
- D.59 'Multiplex fluorescence in situ hybridisation and cross-species colour banding of a case of chronic myeloid leukemia in blastic crisis with a complex Philadelphia translocation', with C.J. Harrison et al. *Cancer Genetics & Cytogenetics* 116 (2000): 105-110. Bibliography no. 414
- Typescript and colour figures, with covering letter.
- D.60, D.61 'A comparative chromosome map of the Arctic fox, red fox and dog defined by chromosome painting and high resolution G-banding', with A.S. Graphodatsky et al. *Chromosome Research* 8 (2000): 253-263. Bibliography no. 415

/...

Publications, D.1-D.123

- /... Typescript draft with colour figures; proof; correspondence with editors, including referees' comments.
2 folders.
- D.62 'Comparative chromosome painting', with P.C.M. O'Brien et al in *Chromosomes Today*, vol.13, edited by E. Olmo & C.A. Redi, Birkäuser Verlag, Switzerland (2000), pp.259-265. Bibliography no. 417 1998-2000
Correspondence; typescript draft.
This was based on a lecture to the 13th International Chromosome Conference, Ancona, Italy, 1998.
- D.63, D.64 'Reciprocal chromosome painting illuminates the history of genome evolution of the domestic cat, dog and human', with F. Yang et al. *Chromosome Research* 8 (2000): 393-404. Bibliography no. 418 2000
Typescript draft; figures; proof; correspondence.
2 folders.
- D.65 'Use of flow sorted canine chromosomes in the assignment of canine linkage, radiation hybrid, and syntenic groups to chromosomes: refinement and verification of the comparative chromosome map for dog and human', with D.R. Sargan et al. *Genomics* 69 (2000): 182-195. Bibliography no. 420 2000
Typescript draft; figures; covering letter.
- D.66-D.68 'Comparative chromosome map between the Japanese raccoon dog, Arctic fox, red fox and domestic dog and its implications for the ancestral canid karyotype', with A.S. Graphodatsky et al. Submitted to *Mammalian Genome* but not listed in Bibliography. 2000
- D.66 'Comparative chromosome map between the Japanese raccoon dog, Arctic fox, red fox and domestic dog and its implications for the ancestral canid karyotype'
Typescript draft; figures; correspondence with editors.

Publications, D.1-D.123

- D.67 'A comparative chromosome map between the Japanese raccoon dog and domestic dog, and its integration with the comparative map of Arctic fox, red fox and dog'
- Typescript draft with manuscript corrections, March 2000. Earlier version.
- D.68 'Karyotype phylogeny of the Canidae: inferences from comparative genomic analysis by chromosome painting'
- Typescript draft annotated 'Amended MAFS 15/7/00'. This was a resubmission of the article.
- D.69, D.70 'SRY and primary sex reversal syndromes', with P.N. Goodfellow et al. Chapter 62 in *The Metabolic and Molecular Bases of Inherited Disease*, 8th Edition, edited by C.R. Scriver et al. McGraw-Hill, New York (2001), pp.1213-1221. Bibliography no. 426
- 1998
- Correspondence with editors and co-author P.N. Goodfellow; typescript initial draft of revised chapter.
- 2 folders.
- D.71 'BSE: public policy and the uncertainties of science', in *Risk, Democratic Citizenship and Public Policy*, edited by A. Weale. Published for the British Academy by Oxford University Press (2002), pp.85-90. Bibliography no. 440
- 2002
- Typescript draft.
- D.72 'The economies of evolution'. *Heredity* 96 (2006): 109. Bibliography no. 476
- 2005-2006
- Correspondence; manuscript and typescript drafts; copy of article as published.
- D.73 'A procedure for image enhancement in chromosome painting', with W. Rens et al. Not listed in Bibliography.
- 2006
- Typescript drafts, one annotated '4/3/06', the other annotated 'Superseded by 4/3/06'.

Publications, D.1-D.123

D.74-D.76 OFFPRINTS 1957-2008

This is a largely complete set of copies of Ferguson-Smith's papers, 1957-2008. The offprints are numbered according to the Bibliography at A.37.

D.74 1957-1980

1 box.

D.75 1981-2002

1 box.

D.76 2003-2008

1 box.

D.77-D.115 *PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS* 1979-2006

Ferguson-Smith was founder and Editor in Chief of this journal for 26 years to retirement at the end of 2006 (see A.7). It was published by John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

See also International Society for Prenatal Diagnosis, F.77-F.86.

D.77-D.80 'Contracts' 1979-2006

Contents of Ferguson-Smith's folder so inscribed: contracts with Wiley and related correspondence.

D.77 1979, 1984, 1988

D.78 1995, 1998

Publications, D.1-D.123

D.79	2002, 2006	
D.80	Correspondence <i>re</i> payments of expenses etc.	1988-1999
D.81-D.91	<p>'Editorial Board Meetings'</p> <p>Contents of Ferguson-Smith's folder so inscribed: papers and correspondence <i>re</i> Board Meetings.</p> <p>The first meeting of the Board took place in 1985, five years after the launch of the journal. Ferguson-Smith's report at D.81 gives an account of its early years.</p>	1985-2006
D.81, D.82	<p>Salt Lake City, Utah, USA, 10 October 1985</p> <p>2 folders.</p>	1985-1986
D.83	Berlin, Germany, 22 September 1986	1986
D.84	Prague, Czechoslovakia, 10 July 1990	1990
D.85	Washington DC, USA, 7 October 1991	1991
D.86	Milan, Italy, May 1992	1992
D.87	<p>Jerusalem, 25 May 1994</p> <p>Includes correspondence arising <i>re</i> pricing of the journal.</p>	1994
D.88	Goa, India, June 1996	1996
D.89	Los Angeles, California, USA, June 1998	1998
D.90	Budapest, Hungary, 25 June 2004	2004

Publications, D.1-D.123

D.91	Kyoto, Japan, 28 May 2006	2006
D.92-D.97	General correspondence Chiefly with Wiley, <i>re</i> issues such as frequency, cost, complimentary copies, speed of publication etc.	1983-2006
D.92	1983-1984	
D.93	1989-1991	
D.94	1993	
D.95	1994	
D.96, D.97	2005-2006 2 folders.	
D.98	Accounts The accounts cover October 1987 - January 1995.	1990-1995
D.99-D.114	Contents of issues	1980-2004
D.99-D.108	Lists of articles	1980-2004
D.99	1980-1992	
D.100	1983-1984	
D.101	1985-1986	

Publications, D.1-D.123

D.102	1987-1989	
D.103	1990-1992	
D.104	1993-1995	
D.105	1996-1998	
D.106	1999-2001	
D.107	2002-2004	
D.108	'Invited commentaries' 1997-2004	
D.109-D.114	Correspondence <i>re</i> annual review issues Chiefly correspondence with Wiley and J. Franklin, who was commissioned to coordinate the special review issues for 1994, 1995 and 1996.	1994-1999
D.109	1994 Includes draft of Ferguson-Smith's editorial 'Taking stock'	1994-1995
D.110	1995 Includes draft of Ferguson-Smith's editorial 'Questions of parental anxiety'.	1995-1996
D.111	1996 Includes draft of Ferguson-Smith's editorial 'DNA for diagnosis'.	1996

Publications, D.1-D.123

D.112, D.113	1997	1997
	Includes draft of Ferguson-Smith's editorial 'Diagnosis for management and treatment'.	
	2 folders.	
D.114	1998, 2000	1998-1999
D.115	Refereeing	1999-2001
D.116-D.123	OTHER EDITORIAL CORRESPONDENCE	1971-2002, n.d.
D.116, D.117	Academic Press	1996, 1998
	Correspondence <i>re</i> possible topics and authors for an <i>Encyclopedia of Genetics</i> .	
	2 folders.	
D.118	<i>American Journal of Human Genetics</i>	1999
	Refereeing.	
D.119	<i>American Journal of Medical Genetics</i>	1999
	Refereeing.	
D.120	<i>Journal of Infection</i>	2001
	Review of: <i>Methods in Molecular Medicine: molecular pathology of the prions</i> by H.F. Baker.	
D.121	<i>Journal of Medical Genetics</i>	1999-2002
	Refereeing.	

Publications, D.1-D.123

D.122	<i>Times Higher Educational Supplement</i> Review of: <i>Adam's Curse: a future without men</i> by B. Sykes.	N.d.
D.123	Other journals Chiefly refereeing.	1971-2001

SECTION E	LECTURES AND MEETINGS, E.1-E.37	1959-2008
------------------	--	------------------

E.1-E.24	PUBLIC LECTURES
----------	-----------------

E.25-E.28	UNIVERSITY TEACHING
-----------	---------------------

E.29-E.37	MEETINGS
-----------	----------

E.1-E.24	PUBLIC LECTURES	1959-2008
-----------------	------------------------	------------------

See also the list of lectures and presentations at A.10.

E.1-E.10	'Papers presented 1959-1961 Johns Hopkins Hospital'	1959-1961
	Contents of Ferguson-Smith's envelope so inscribed.	

E.1	'The incidence and pathogenesis of Klinefelter's Syndrome in relation to nuclear sex', at Endocrine Conference, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 18 March 1959	1959
	Manuscript draft as delivered; slightly different manuscript draft.	

E.2	'Klinefelter's Syndrome', Baylor University and Veterans Administration Hospital, Houston, Texas, 14 May 1959	1959
	Manuscript draft.	

E.3	'Further studies on Klinefelter's Syndrome', at 39th Annual Meeting of the Clinical Society of Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Baltimore, Maryland, 4-5 February 1960	1960
	Programme; manuscript draft.	

E.4	'Human chromosomes and congenital disorders', Society of the Sigma XI Johns Hopkins Chapter, 21 March 1960	1960
	Notice; manuscript draft.	

Lectures and meetings, E.1-E.37

- | | | |
|------------|--|-----------|
| E.5 | 'Chromosome aberrations as the basis of disease in Man', at annual Johns Hopkins meeting on Topics in Clinical Medicine, 16-21 May 1960

Programme only. | 1960 |
| E.6 | 'Chromosome abnormalities as a cause of genital disease', Brooklyn Academy of Pediatrics, 15 February 1961

Programme only (two copies). | 1961 |
| E.7 | 'Satellite association and its relation to chromosome aberrations in Man', at Johns Hopkins Medical and Surgical Association Biennial Meeting, 24-25 February 1961

Programme for Meeting; typescript draft. | 1961 |
| E.8 | 'Chromosomal aberrations', lecture in Kennedy Foundation Lectures series in Advances in the Study of Mental Retardation, March 1961

Timetable of Kennedy Foundation lectures 1961; manuscript draft. | 1961 |
| E.9 | 'Nuclear sex and the Endocrinopathies'

Manuscript outline notes. | |
| E.10 | List of lantern slides for illustrating lectures. | |
| E.11 | Course in Medical Genetics, Oakes Center, Bar Harbor, Maine, 8-20 August 1961

Certificate; list of course participants. | 1961 |
| E.12, E.13 | 'Human cytogenetics and sex determination', at Symposium on Expanding Goals of Genetics in Psychiatry 1936-1961, New York State Psychiatric | 1961-1962 |

Lectures and meetings, E.1-E.37

Institute, 27-28 October 1961

This paper was also offered for consideration for a R. Thornton Wilson Award. Ferguson-Smith received the Wilson Award in the basic sciences for 1961.

E.12	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> arrangements, including programme	1961
E.13	Typescript draft of paper as submitted to Wilson Award Committee; citation; copy as published.	1961-1962
E.14	'Chromosome aberrations in the aetiology of recurrent abortion and developmental malformations', Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society, 20 November 1968 Typescript draft.	1968
E.15	'Families, chromosomes, genes and cancer', 'based on part of a talk given to the West of Scotland Oncological Organisation on 12 December 1983' Duplicated typescript.	1983
E.16	Welcoming speech at Royal Society Discussion meeting on Sex Determination in Mouse and Man, 9-10 March 1988	1988
E.17	'Primary sex determination in the human embryo', Institute of Biology and Galton Institute Darwin Lecture, April 1989 Typescript draft with manuscript corrections.	1989
E.18	'Modern genetics research and its consequences for society', 10th Derrick-Mackerras Memorial Lecture, Queensland Institute of Medical Research, Australia, 2 September 1993 Typescript draft.	1993

Lectures and meetings, E.1-E.37

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| E.19 | <p>'Mapping the human genome', at British Association for the Advancement of Science meeting: session on The Genome, Genetic Engineering and Gene Therapy', 6 September 1994</p> <p>Typescript draft.</p> | 1994 |
|
 | | |
| E.20 | <p>'Gender verification: unforeseen injustice' at British Association for the Advancement of Science meeting: session on Science and Sport, 15 September 1995</p> <p>Brief manuscript notes.</p> <p>See also section H.</p> | 1995 |
|
 | | |
| E.21 | <p>11th Course European School of Medical Genetics on Emerging Biochip Technologies, Sestri Levante, Genoa, Italy, 21-27 March 1998</p> <p>Ferguson-Smith was to have lectured in this course but have to withdraw as he had been appointed to the Inquiry on the BSE crisis.</p> | 1997-1998 |
|
 | | |
| E.22 | <p>Talk on Guido Pontecorvo's early years, at 'Guido Pontecorvo. A Celebration of Ponte's Life and Contributions to Science', London, 24 June 2000</p> <p>Typescript transcript of Ferguson-Smith's contribution, with manuscript corrections; arrangements for the meeting; correspondence <i>re</i> Pontecorvo's death and obituary for <i>Nature</i>.</p> | 1999-2001 |
|
 | | |
| E.23 | <p>'Lessons from BSE', at British Association for the Advancement of Science meeting: session on Trust Me. I'm a Scientist. Expertise, Authority and Scientific Advice, 2 September 2001</p> <p>Includes programme and flyer for session; typescript draft; manuscript notes; and copies of PowerPoint slides.</p> | 2001 |
|
 | | |
| E.24 | <p>Address at Service of Thanksgiving for the Life of John Hilton Edwards, Keble College Oxford, 19 April 2008</p> <p>Typescript draft of address; typescript of tribute to Edwards for <i>Down's Syndrome News</i>, April 2008.</p> | 2008 |

Lectures and meetings, E.1-E.37

E.25-E.28	UNIVERSITY TEACHING	1969-1997
E.25	Lecture schedules for 1969-1970 to 1974-1975	1969-1975
E.26	Manuscript notes on Glasgow teaching in human genetics; duplicated typescript notes on genetics teaching at UK universities.	early 1970s
E.27, E.28	Annual Reports of Professors and Readers on teaching etc, Cambridge 1987-88 to 1996-1997 Includes list of publications by members of Ferguson-Smith's department. 2 folders.	1988-1997
E.29-E.37	MEETINGS	1991-1998
E.29, E.30	Gordon Research Conference on Molecular Cytogenetics, Ventura, California, USA, 2-6 March 1992 Ferguson-Smith led the discussion on cytogenetic reagents and spoke on the current status of and challenges in prenatal diagnosis.	1991-1992
E.29	Arrangements including list of participants and programme	1991-1992
E.30	Ferguson-Smith's manuscript notes on proceedings etc.	1992
E.31, E.32	Gordon Research Conference on Molecular Cytogenetics, Holderness School, Plymouth, New Hampshire, USA, 12-17 June 1994 Ferguson-Smith led the discussion on molecular cytogenetics in prenatal diagnosis.	1993-1994

Lectures and meetings, E.1-E.37

E.31	Arrangements including list of participants and programme	1993-1994
E.32	Ferguson-Smith's manuscript notes on proceedings	1994
E.33, E.34	Gordon Research Conference on Molecular Cytogenetics, Barga, Italy, 21-26 April 1996 Ferguson-Smith led the discussion on clinical molecular cytogenetics in session IX.	1996
E.33	Arrangements, including list of participants and programme	
E.34	Ferguson-Smith's manuscript notes on proceedings; abstracts of presentations during session IX, transparency of schedule for session	1996
E.35-E.37	11th Simpson Symposium on Fetal Growth and Development, Centre for Reproductive Biology, Edinburgh, 26-29 August 1998 Ferguson-Smith received the Sir J.Y. Simpson Award at this occasion.	1998
E.35	Arrangements including list of participants and programme	
E.36	Handbook of abstracts	
E.37	Abstract, list of slides for Ferguson-Smith's lecture; manuscript notes on lecture of I. Wilmut	

SECTION F	SOCIETIES AND ORGANISATIONS, F.1-F.95	1978-2007
------------------	--	------------------

F.1-F.4	EUROPEAN ACADEMIES SCIENCE ADVISORY COUNCIL ZOO NOSES WORKING GROUP
F.5-F.7	EUROPEAN SOCIETY OF HUMAN GENETICS
F.8-F.76	HUMAN GENOME ORGANISATION (HUGO)
F.77-F.86	INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS
F.87-F.94	NETHERLANDS GENOMICS INITIATIVE
F.95	UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

F.1-F.4	EUROPEAN ACADEMIES SCIENCE ADVISORY COUNCIL ZOO NOSES WORKING GROUP	2007
----------------	--	-------------

Ferguson-Smith served on the Zoonoses Working Group as a Royal Society nominee. This Group was established to advise on current research opportunities on zoonoses and areas where further research was required.

F.1	Invitation and arrangements for first meeting
F.2	Papers of first meeting, Frankfurt, Germany, 30 March
F.3	Papers of second meeting, Frankfurt, 2 July Includes first draft of the Working Group report.
F.4	Revised draft of Working Group Report, August

Societies and organisations, F.1-F.95

F.5-F.7 EUROPEAN SOCIETY OF HUMAN GENETICS 1997-1999

Ferguson-Smith was President of the European Society of Human Genetics (ESHG) for 1997-1998.

F.5 Correspondence *re* location of the 2001 International Congress of Human Genetics, January-May 1997

The ESHG offered to host the 2001 Congress.

F.6 General correspondence and papers, May-November 1997

F.7 General correspondence 1998-1999

Includes possible venues for 2002 and 2003 ESHG Annual Meetings.

F.8-F.76 HUMAN GENOME ORGANISATION (HUGO) 1989-2007

The idea of an international organisation of human geneticists to encourage international collaboration in human genetics was mooted in April 1988 during the first meeting on genome mapping and sequencing at Cold Spring Harbor, USA, attended by a number of the world's leading human geneticists. HUGO was formally established in Geneva, Switzerland in September 1988 with V.A. McKusick as first President. Ferguson-Smith was an Executive Council member.

HUGO became the central body coordinating worldwide genome efforts, its activities including support of data collation for constructing genome maps, organizing workshops - Human Gene Mapping Workshops (HGMs), Chromosome Coordinating Meetings (CCMs) and Single Chromosome Workshops (SCWs), fostering exchange of data and biomaterials and technology-sharing. It also served as the coordinating agency between international and government funding agencies and the genome researchers.

Most of the material here relates to the European Commission (EC) support for SCWs. In 1990 the EC had begun to sponsor individual workshops. In 1991 a

Societies and organisations, F.1-F.95

Working Group (membership including Ferguson-Smith) of the Advisory Committee for Human Genome Analysis programme recommended that the EC should join with US and UK bodies to fund SCWs and that HUGO should draw up the guidelines for the workshops (see F.10).

The EC agreed and made funds available to support SCWs through a series of contracts. The first contract (GENO-91-0048) ran March 1992-June 1993 and supported 17 SCWs. This contract was followed by another (GENE-CT930002) July 1993-April 1997 with a supplementary grant (ERBCIPD-CT94-0406 or PECO), June 1995-August 1996, to support Russian participation in SCWs. The third contract (BMH4-CT-97-2031) ran September 1997-October 1999.

There is also some material relating generally to HUGO and to the European office of HUGO, HUGO (London).

F.8, F.9	General
F.10-F.12	GENO-91-0048
F.13-F.25	GENE-CT930002
F.26-F.31	ERBCIPD-CT94-0406/PECO
F.32-F.45	BMH4-CT-97-2031
F.46-F.53	General material <i>re</i> support for SCWs
F.54-F.64	Other HUGO meetings
F.65-F.71	HUGO (London)
F.72-F.76	Publications

F.8, F.9	General	1989
F.8	Minutes of first meeting of HUGO Council, Bethesda, Maryland, USA, 3 December 1989	1989
F.9	Incorporation documents of HUGO, November	1989

Societies and organisations, F.1-F.95

F.10-F.12	GENO-91-0048, March 1992-June 1993	1991-1993
F.10	Correspondence and papers Includes Report of the Working Group on Single Chromosome Workshops of the EC Advisory Committee on Human Genome Analysis, September 1991	1991
F.11	Correspondence and papers Includes drafts of 'Guidelines for the organisation of Single Chromosome Workshops', 'Single Chromosome Workshops' and 'Single Chromosome Workshops, 1992'	1992
F.12	Report on project	1993
F.13-F.25	GENE-CT930002, July 1993 - April 1997	1993-1998
F.13	Grant application to European Commission, for Management and Coordination of Single Chromosome Workshops	1993
F.14	'Single Chromosome Workshop Guidelines. Revised version, August 1993'	1993
F.15	Annual Activity Report, 1993-1994	1994
F.16	Progress report August 1994	1994
F.17	Annual Activity Report, 1994-1995	1995
F.18	Annual Activity Report, 1995-1996	1996

Societies and organisations, F.1-F.95

F.19	Annual Activity Report, 1996-1997	1997
F.20	Outline of 'SCW Contract, Cambridge'	1994
F.21	Final Report and annexes	1997
F.22	Accounts of GENE-CT930002 and ERBCIPD-CT94-0406	1998
F.23-F.25	Reports on SCWs held 1995-1996 3 folders.	1995-1996
F.26-F.31	ERBCIPD-CT94-0406/PECO, June 1995-August 1996	1994-1998, n.d.
F.26	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> drafting of grant application	1994
F.27	Grant application to European Commission, for Management and Coordination of Single Chromosome Workshops This application was for funds 'to make available to the global genome effort the results of the Russian genome programme' through Russian participation in SCWs.	1995
F.28-F.30	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> expenditure of grant and accounts 3 folders.	1995-1998, n.d.
F.31	Final report	1996

Societies and organisations, F.1-F.95

F.32-F.45	BMH4-CT-97-2031, September 1997-October 1999	1995-1999
F.32-F.35	<p>'Contract negotiation correspondence'</p> <p>Contents of Ferguson-Smith's folder so inscribed divided into four for ease of reference.</p>	1995-1998
F.36	Grant application to European Commission, for organisation and co-ordination of a programme of workshops to meet the evolving needs of European genome research	1996
F.37-F.39	<p>'Project Panel. Setting up'</p> <p>Contents of Ferguson-Smith's folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference.</p>	1997
F.40	Reports to HUGO Council, March and November	1998
F.41	Annual Activity Report, 1998-1999	1999
F.42	Annual Activity Report, 1997-1998	1998
F.43	Grant extension, September-October 1999	1999
F.44	Draft of final report, with comments thereon	1999
F.45	Final report and accounts	1999
F.46-F.53	General material re support for SCWs	1995-1998
F.46-F.48	'Sue Povey'	1995

Societies and organisations, F.1-F.95

Contents of Ferguson-Smith's folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference: includes correspondence from S. Povey *re* future of SCWs.

F.49	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> EC support for SCWs	1995, 1996
F.50	'Correspondence <i>re</i> SCWs 89-91' Correspondence so labelled.	1998
F.51	'Management and co-ordination of Single Chromosome Workshops (HUGO-SCWs)', by Ferguson-Smith, in ed. M. Hallen, <i>Human Genome Analysis</i> (IOS Press 1998), 339-347 Corrected ?proof ; copy as published.	1998
F.52, F.53	Costs of SCWs 1992-1995 2 folders.	1992-1995
F.54-F.64	Other HUGO meetings See also C.910 Comparative Genome Mapping Workshop, Toulouse, 3-4 May 1999.	1990-2000
F.54	Report of the X chromosome workshop, December 1989	1990
F.55	Meeting to discuss Human Genome Workshops, Heidelberg, Germany, 23 March 1996 Papers for meeting.	1996
F.56-F.58	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> suggested topics for workshops 3 folders.	1997-1998

Societies and organisations, F.1-F.95

F.59	Miscellaneous correspondence	1996-1999
F.60-F.62	<p>'Reports'</p> <p>Contents of Ferguson-Smith's folder so inscribed divided into three for ease of reference: reports of other HUGO meetings.</p>	1998-1999
F.63, F.64	<p>'Final meeting of EU Genome workshops organised by HUGO (London) outstation + Dinner to thank Bronwen Loder 18 July 2000'</p> <p>Contents of Ferguson-Smith's envelope so inscribed divided into two for ease of reference.</p> <p>P.B. Loder was Secretary of HUGO (seconded from the Imperial Cancer Research Fund) 1990-1992. She served as Workshop Coordinator 1992-1997 and then as Senior Research Associate.</p>	1997, 2000
F.65-F.71	HUGO (London)	1998-2007
	HUGO (London) was established in 1990 as the European regional office. It also had the operating title 'HUGO Europe'.	
F.65	Miscellaneous correspondence	1999-2002
F.66	Report and financial statements to 31 December 1997	1998
F.67	Report and financial statements to 31 December 2000	2001
F.68	Draft report and financial statements to 31 December 2001	2002
F.69	Report and financial statements to 31 December 2002	2003

Societies and organisations, F.1-F.95

F.70	Report and financial statements to 31 December 2004	2005
F.71	Banking	2001-2007
F.72-F.76	Publications	1995-1999
F.72	<i>Human Genome Analysis Programme</i> , ed. M. Hallen and A. Klepsch, IOS Press 1995 Inscribed at front with manuscript note by Ferguson-Smith on his involvement with the programme.	
F.73	<i>European Union Biomedical and Health Research. The Biomed I Programme</i> , ed. A.-E. Baert et al, IOS Press 1995 Account of SCW programme at p 671.	
F.74	<i>Human Genome Analysis supported under Biomed I</i> , ed. M. Hallen, IOS Press 1998 Account of SCW programme at pp 34, 339-348.	
F.75	<i>Biomedical and health research programme 1994/98. Summaries of research projects supported under Biomed 2, volume I.</i> European Commission Directorate-General Research, 1999	
F.76	<i>Biomedical and health research programme 1994/98. Summaries of research projects supported under Biomed 2, volume II.</i> European Commission Directorate-General Research, 1999 Account of SCW programme at pp 354-355.	

Societies and organisations, F.1-F.95

**F.77-F.86 INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR PRENATAL
DIAGNOSIS 1994-2006**

The International Society for Prenatal Diagnosis was founded in 1996. It sprang from the International Congresses on Early Prenatal Diagnosis which had begun in the UK in 1984. The following two Congresses were also held in the UK but the 4th took place in Athens in 1988. The early Congresses were not formally codified gatherings but it became evident that lack of a formal organisation hampered local organisers. At the Jerusalem Congress (1994), it was decided to establish an International Society. The initial officers were selected by the Scientific Advisory Committee of the Goa Congress (1996) and the first President was Joe Leigh Simpson (USA). Ferguson-Smith was a member of the Board and served as President 1998-2002. The Society developed a special relationship with the journal, *Prenatal Diagnosis*, which became the official journal of the Society.

F.77-F.83 Correspondence and papers *re* establishment of the Society and relationship with the journal *Prenatal Diagnosis* 1994-1997

Includes drafts of statutes and by-laws of the Society, and contracts with John Wiley (publishers)

F.77 April-October 1994

F.78 October-December 1994

F.79 February 1995

F.80 April 1995

F.81 May 1995

F.82 June-December 1995

Societies and organisations, F.1-F.95

F.83	1996-1997	
F.84	General correspondence and papers	2005-2006
F.85	Papers of Meeting of Board of Directors, Kyoto, Japan, 28-29 May 2006 Bound volume. Annotated by Ferguson-Smith.	2006
F.86	Papers of General Business Meeting, Kyoto, Japan, 31 May 2006	2006
F.87-F.94	NETHERLANDS GENOMICS INITIATIVE	2005
	Ferguson-Smith was a member of the Mid-Term Review Panel of this programme. The Panel, chaired by A. Dearing, visited the Netherlands 7-10 June to inspect work at the various centres and reported to the Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research on 23 June.	
F.87	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> arrangements for Review Including terms of reference.	
F.88	Agenda and itinerary	
F.89	Ferguson-Smith's manuscript notes on visit.	
F.90	Correspondence <i>re</i> preparation of report Includes draft report.	
F.91	Report of the Panel	

Societies and organisations, F.1-F.95

F.92-F.94

Background information on the work of the Netherlands Genomics Initiative

Printed out World Wide Web pages and printed material.

3 folders.

F.95

UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

1978

Report on visit to the University.

Ferguson-Smith visited the University of Hong Kong 'to advise...on the accommodation, equipment and staffing which would be required to set up a cytogenetics service and genetic counselling clinic within the framework of the medical and health services in Hong Kong'.

SECTION G CONSULTANCIES AND COLLABORATIONS, G.1-G.29 1992-2002

G.1	AMERSHAM INTERNATIONAL
G.2-G.12	APPLIED IMAGING INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
G.13-G.16	APPLIED SPECTRAL IMAGING
G.17, G.18	CAMBRIDGE PROJECT ENGINEERS LTD
G.19-G.21	DIGITAL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
G.22-G.29	LEICA MICROSYSTEMS IMAGING SOLUTIONS LTD

G.1 AMERSHAM INTERNATIONAL 1996-1997

Consultancy agreement and related correspondence.

Ferguson-Smith was a consultant to Amersham International in the area of manufacture, development and use of human and mouse chromosome paints and probes.

G.2-G.12 APPLIED IMAGING INTERNATIONAL LIMITED 1994, 1997-2001

The consultancy was initiated by Applied Imaging, a company producing testing systems for the genetic testing and cancer pathology markets, to cover collaboration in the development and commercialisation of assays to detect and analyse chromosomal aberrations in various species using labelled DNA from related species as probes. This arose out of Ferguson-Smith's and J. Wienberg's invention of 'An assay for chromosome aberrations in a vertebrate using cross specific chromosome specific probe from another species'. It involved Cambridge University Technical Services (CUTS). Further collaboration was planned for research into the application of chromosome-specific paint probes for the diagnosis of genetic disease and for

Consultancies and collaborations, G.1-G.29

the comparative genome mapping of unmapped species using and developing 'the technique of colour banding patented by Cambridge University and commercialised by Applied Imaging under the name RX FISH'. An application was made for support of this work to the Government (Department of Health) MedLINK scheme (see G.5) but in response to further demands from the Department of Health, September 1999 the company withdrew from the proposed scheme.

In August 1998 Ferguson-Smith joined the company's Scientific Advisory Board and this continued after the collapse of the MedLINK scheme.

The material includes draft and final agreements, research proposals, correspondence with Applied Imaging (chiefly L.G. Grant), university and MedLINK personnel.

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|---|
| G.2 | 1994, July-October 1997 | |
| | | Includes initial consultancy agreement with Applied Imaging, and agreement between Ferguson-Smith and Wienberg and Cambridge University Technical Services. |
| G.3 | October 1997 | |
| G.4 | January 1998 | |
| | | Includes colour-banding protocol and progress report on work on cross-species colour banding. |
| G.5 | March 1998 | |
| | | Includes report on work on cross-species colour banding. |
| G.6 | March-November 1998 | |
| | | Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> preparing MedLINK proposal. |
| | | MEDLINK was a Government initiative to accelerate commercial exploitation of Government-funded research. |

Consultancies and collaborations, G.1-G.29

- G.7 April-August 1998
Includes correspondence *re* collaboration with Kunming Institute of Zoology, China.
- G.8 October 1998
Includes consultancy agreement for support of research.
- G.9 November-December 1998
Includes draft of MedLINK proposal 'Chromosome colour banding analysis system'.
- G.10 January-April 1999
Correspondence *re* progress of MedLINK proposal.
- G.11 May-December 1999
In September 1999 Applied Imaging withdrew from the MedLINK scheme.
- G.12 2000-2001

G.13-G.16

APPLIED SPECTRAL IMAGING

1996-1998

Applied Spectral Imaging (ASI) was an Israeli company manufacturing bio-imaging equipment. Following a visit from B. Buckwald, President of ASI, to Cambridge in February 1996 a collaboration on 'optimization of Applied Spectral Imaging's kits' was proposed, with an ASI researcher I. Bar-Am spending a period in Ferguson-Smith's laboratory (see C.884). The collaboration also brought in Amersham International as UK manufacturers of the kits and kit components. In November 1997 Ferguson-Smith entered into an agreement with ASI on chromosome paint protocols.

Consultancies and collaborations, G.1-G.29

G.13 January-March 1996

Includes draft consultancy agreement.

G.14 June-November 1996

Includes costings for multi-colour paint kits.

G.15 1997

Includes papers *re* chromosome colour paint protocols.

G.16 1998

Includes colour paint protocols.

G.17, G.18 CAMBRIDGE PROJECT ENGINEERS LTD 1992

Correspondence and papers *re* manufacture by Cambridge Project Engineers of a 'colony picking machine' for Ferguson-Smith's laboratory. This instrument automated the selection of colonies from a petri or other plate. At G.18 is material found therewith - proposal by P. Jones for an ordered clone library for chromosome 9, 1992.

G.19-G.21 DIGITAL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS 1994-1997

Digital Scientific Instruments (later Digital Scientific Ltd) was a Cambridge computer software company that produced SmartCapture, a system of software tools for the capture, analysis and presentation of digital microscope images. Digital Scientific provided equipment and software for Ferguson-Smith's laboratory and as part of a collaborative agreement funded a post in foetal cell research (K.M. Andrews).

Consultancies and collaborations, G.1-G.29

- G.19 1994
- Includes agreement with Digital Scientific Instruments to establish research post.
- G.20 1995
- G.21 1996-1997
- Includes 'The enrichment and identification of fetal nucleated red cells for prenatal diagnosis', research report for Digital Scientific by K.M. Andrews, 1996.

G.22-G.29 LEICA MICROSYSTEMS IMAGING SOLUTIONS LTD 1997-2002

The marketing of M-FISH probes created in Ferguson-Smith's laboratory was undertaken by CAMBIO. In 1997 Leica approached CAMBIO regarding rights to manufacture such probes. They were referred to Ferguson-Smith. In 1998 an agreement was reached with Leica to produce human M-FISH probe sets for use with their fluorescence microscope systems. The sets would be marketed by CAMBIO. A researcher (W. Rens) was funded in Ferguson-Smith's laboratory. In June 2000 Leica attempted to end the collaboration arguing that 'third party intellectual property' prevented effective commercial exploitation of the work. After discussion, Leica agreed to continue the research to the end of September 2001. In 2002 it was proposed to continue the research collaboration through Rens.

- G.22 1997-April 1998
- Correspondence *re* agreements with CAMBIO, Vysis and Leica.
- G.23 May-June 1998
- Includes draft of research collaboration agreement with Leica.

Consultancies and collaborations, G.1-G.29

- | | |
|------|--|
| G.24 | July-September 1998 |
| G.25 | October 1998

Includes copy of contract with Leica. |
| G.26 | November 1998-1999 |
| G.27 | 2000

Chiefly correspondence <i>re</i> future of the collaboration. |
| G.28 | 2001

Includes Rens's 'Final Report' on the research collaboration with Leica, October 2001. |
| G.29 | 2002

Draft collaboration agreement for work developing image analysis software. |

SECTION H

GENDER VERIFICATION IN SPORT, H.1-H.50

1969-2001

In 1960 the International Amateur Athletic Federation (IAAF), followed by the International Olympic Committee (IOC), called for rules of eligibility for women to ensure athletics were competing on an equal basis in terms of physical status. In 1966 a physical test was introduced for the European and Commonwealth games, repeated at the 1967 Pan-American games. This led to widespread resentment and the IOC proposed the sex chromatin test as a more acceptable method. Sex chromatin testing using buccal smears was introduced in 1968 for the Mexico Olympic Games that year. Ferguson-Smith was approached by the British Olympic Committee in 1969 to administer the tests for competitors for the 1970 Edinburgh Commonwealth Games. He declined, arguing that the sex chromatin (buccal smear) test would be more likely to unfairly exclude athletes than detect cheats. His view was that all sex-testing in international sport should be abolished as demeaning to women, unreliable and in a few cases positively psychologically harmful.

The buccal smear test was challenged again in the 1980s and in 1988 the IOC Medical Commission set up a Working Group on Gender Verification. It held a meeting in 1988 but its second meeting, scheduled for 1989, was cancelled. In November 1990 a workshop called by the International Athletics Foundation on Approved Methods of Femininity Verification was held at Monte Carlo. Its recommendations included a call to end genetics-based gender verification and replace it with a health test for all athletes. The International Amateur Athletic Federation adopted its recommendations in January 1991 and the IAAF set up a Working Group on Gender Verification comprising some of the participants in the earlier workshop.

Ferguson-Smith served on this Working Group, which became known to its members as 'the fax club' after the usual method of communication between members. Members included A. Ljungqvist (Chairman of the Medical Committee of the IAAF), Elizabeth Ferris (a sports physician), A.S. Carlson (a former athlete) and Professor J.L. Simpson. It published articles and lobbied the IOC and professional associations and medical societies. It met with gradual success until in 1999 the IOC abandoned genetics based testing for the Sydney Olympics.

H.1

Correspondence *re* buccal smear examination at the 1970 Edinburgh Commonwealth Games,

1969

Ferguson-Smith was invited to undertake the buccal

Gender verification in sport, H.1-H.50

smear examinations of competitors for the Games but declined giving his scientific and sporting reasons for his unhappiness with the tests.

- | | | |
|----------|--|-----------|
| H.2 | 'The sex test in international sport' by Ferguson-Smith | ca 1976 |
| | 8pp typescript, latest bibliographical reference 1976. Possibly written for a Glasgow Sports Promotion Council Conference on the Reliability of Sex Testing and the Problems of Doping in Sport, 1979. | |
| H.3 | Correspondence with E. Ferris on proposed joint article on chromosomal abnormalities and the sex test of femininity. | 1980-1981 |
| | Ferris was also critical of the buccal smear test. | |
| H.4 | Copies of correspondence between A. de la Chapelle, M. Bobrow <i>re</i> challenge to the buccal smear test | 1987-1988 |
| H.5 | Correspondence, including copies of letters sent to Ferguson-Smith and comments by him thereon. | 1989 |
| H.6 | Correspondence | 1990 |
| | Includes draft of document on testing for the International Ski Federation Medical Committee. | |
| H.7-H.10 | 'Gender verification in sport - the need for change?' with E.A. Ferris, <i>Br. J. Sports Medicine</i> , 25 (1991), 17-20. Bibliography no. 268 | 1990-1991 |
| | Correspondence and papers, including original draft, resubmission and article as published. | |
| | 4 folders. | |
| | The original version was rejected but a shorter revision was invited. | |

Gender verification in sport, H.1-H.50

H.11-H.13	<p>International Athletic Foundation Workshop on Approved Methods of Femininity Verification, Monte Carlo, Monaco, 10-11 November 1990</p> <p>Ferguson-Smith presented his and Ferris's paper 'Gender verification in sport - the need for change?'.</p> <p>The Workshop recommended that femininity verification testing be abandoned and replaced by a general health check of all athletes, supplemented by random health tests. The recommendations were adopted by the IAAF Council in January 1991 and then put to the IOC Medical Committee. This committee adopted some but not all the recommendations, and their proposals were then put to the IOC Executive. The IOC then established a Working Group to consider the issue and report back for the 1992 Olympic Games. However, the IOC instead of following the IAAF adopted a new method of Y-chromosome determination by the PCR (polymerase chain reaction) method. This was felt by some to be a worse solution than continuing to use the buccal smear test.</p> <p>Arising from the meeting and the IOC response, the IAAF itself established a Working Group on Gender Verification, comprising some of those who had attended the workshop.</p>	1990-1991
H.11	Arrangements, including programme and abstracts	1990
H.12	Proposals and Recommendations	1990-1991
H.13	Correspondence arising	1991
H.14	<p>'Medical examination for health of all athletes replacing gender verification in international sports: the International Amateur Athletic Federation (IAAF) proposal', by A. Ljungqvist and J.L. Simpson, submitted to the <i>Lancet</i>. May-June</p> <p>With comments on the draft by Ferguson-Smith, originally under the title, 'Physical examination for determining female eligibility in international sports: the International Amateur Athletic Federation (IAAF) proposal'.</p> <p>The article was not accepted by the <i>Lancet</i> and submitted to <i>Journal of the American Medical Association</i>.</p>	1991

Gender verification in sport, H.1-H.50

- | | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| H.15 | Correspondence, June-July | 1991 |
| | <p>Includes ongoing discussion on how the International Athletic Foundation recommendations adopted by the IAAF might be implemented and principles of testing; submission of 'Medical examination for health of all athletes' to the <i>Journal of the American Medical Association</i>.</p> <p>The correspondence accepts Ferguson-Smith's 'three principles' as set out in his letter of 15 July.</p> | |
| H.16 | Correspondence, September-November | 1991 |
| | <p>Includes response to IOC approval of PCR method of gender-testing.</p> | |
| H.17 | 'Medical examination for health of all athletes replacing gender verification in international sports: the International Amateur Athletic Federation (IAAF) proposal', by A. Ljungqvist and J.L. Simpson, submitted to the <i>Journal of the American Medical Association</i> , November | 1991 |
| H.18 | Letter to <i>Nature</i> on 'Olympic Row over Sex Testing', November | 1991 |
| | <p>This Letter, drafted by Ferguson-Smith, followed a report in <i>Nature</i> of disquiet over the PCR method. Includes comments and expressions of support from members of the IAAF Working Group.</p> | |
| H.19 | Correspondence, December | 1991 |
| H.20 | Correspondence, January-April | 1992 |
| H.21-H.23 | International Athletic Foundation Seminar on Gender Verification, London, 16 May 1992 | 1992 |
| H.21 | Arrangements, including programme | |

Gender verification in sport, H.1-H.50

H.22	Abstracts	
H.23	Ferguson-Smith's manuscript notes	
H.24	Correspondence on progress of PCR testing at Albertville Winter Olympic Games, May Includes letters from those involved in testing, including B. Dineon and P. Schamasch.	1992
H.25	'Gender verification in competitive sports', review article for <i>Sports Medicine</i> , September First draft by J.L. Simpson and comments.	1992
H.26	Reply to criticisms by B. Dineon in <i>Journal of the American Medical Association</i> , September The response was prepared by J.L. Simpson.	1992
H.27	Correspondence, chiefly <i>re</i> American Medical Association resolution on gender verification, October-December	1992
H.28-H.30	Ferguson-Smith's correspondence <i>re</i> test results from 1992 Barcelona Olympic Games, October 1992-1993 The work of the IAAF Working Group had been hampered by lack of information on the implementation of the PCR method of testing. This correspondence relates to Ferguson-Smith's successful attempts to gain this information. 3 folders.	1992-1993
H.31	Correspondence, chiefly <i>re</i> adoption of gender verification at World University Games, February-March	1993

Gender verification in sport, H.1-H.50

H.32	Correspondence, chiefly model resolutions on testing, for adoption by professional bodies, April-June	1993
H.33	Correspondence, July-December	1993
H.34	<p>Correspondence, <i>re</i> the petition by the 'Heinonen Sixteen' on gender verification, March-April</p> <p>In February 1994 sixteen of the world's top female Olympic athletes called for gender verification to be reinstated by the IAAF, and proposed new methods for so doing. Some felt the calls arose from suspicion attached to sudden improvements in performances of Chinese competitors.</p>	1994
H.35	<p>Correspondence, May-September</p> <p>Includes further correspondence <i>re</i> 'Refined proposal from the Heinonen Sixteen'.</p>	1994
H.36	<p>'Gender verification' by M. Verroken, Head of Doping Control, (UK) Sports Council, June</p> <p>Sent to Ferguson-Smith for information.</p>	1994
H.37	<p>Correspondence and papers</p> <p>Includes 'Sex/Gender verification in international sports: the need to re-examine policy - and our notions of femininity, physical equality and fair play', by A.S. Carlson.</p>	1995
H.38	<p>Correspondence</p> <p>Includes correspondence <i>re</i> statement on gender verification by Women's Sports Foundation.</p>	1996
H.39	Correspondence <i>re</i> Ferguson-Smith's revision of his chapter on gender verification in the Oxford Textbook of Sports Medicine, January-February	1997

Gender verification in sport, H.1-H.50

Includes copy of the chapter in the first edition.

'Gender verification', in *Oxford Textbook of Sports Medicine*, edited by M. Harries, C. Williams, W.D. Stanish, L.J. Mitchell. Oxford University Press (1994) pp 329-337, Bibliography no. 326; subsequently 'Gender verification and the place of XY females in sport', in *Oxford Textbook of Sports Medicine*, 2nd edition (1998), pp.355-365, Bibliography no. 395. See also D.26-D.30.

H.40	'Gender verification in sport' by A. Ljungqvist, March Draft for <i>Olympic Encyclopaedia</i> , sent to Ferguson-Smith for comment.	1997
H.41	Correspondence and papers, April-December Includes progress at IOC level.	1997
H.42	Correspondence	1998
H.43	Correspondence and papers The correspondence includes the news that genetic-based screening for female gender was to be abandoned by the IOC and reaction thereto. The members of the 'fax club' wished to write an historical review of their campaign and the material includes Ferguson-Smith's manuscript notes on the history of gender determination at sporting events.	1999
H.44	Drafts of: Letter to the editor of the <i>Lancet</i> , by J.L. Simpson et al, and 'Gender verification of female athletes' by L.J. Elsas et al, for <i>Genetics in Medicine</i> . February	2000
H.45	Comments from members of the 'fax club' on the two drafts, March	2000
H.46	Revised drafts of: Letter to the editor of the <i>Lancet</i> (under the title 'Gender verification in the Olympics'), and	2000

Gender verification in sport, H.1-H.50

'Gender verification of female athletes'. March, April

The letter to the *Lancet* was not accepted but it was published in the *Journal of the American Medical Association* 284 (2000), 1568-1569. Bibliography no. 421. 'Gender verification of female athletes' was published in *Genetics in Medicine* 2 (2000), 249-254, Bibliography 419.

H.47	Correspondence, April-November	2000
	Includes replies to article in <i>Journal of the American Medical Association</i> and the suggested response thereto.	
H.48	Report on American Medical Association policy on gender verification, December	2001
	This was updated to bring it into line with IAAF recommendations.	
H.49	Material for illustrative slides	late 1990s
H.50	Photocopied, faxed background material, chiefly press-cuttings and short articles	1960s-1990s

SECTION J	BOVINE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHY (BSE), J.1-J.15	1999-2007
------------------	---	------------------

The BSE Inquiry was announced in December 1997 and set up in January 1998, 'to establish and review the history of the emergence and identification of BSE and new variant CJD (vCJD) in the United Kingdom, and of the action taken in response to it up to 20 March 1996; to reach conclusions on the adequacy of that response, taking into account the state of knowledge at the time; and to report on these matters to the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, the Secretary of State for Health and the Secretaries of State for Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland'. The Members of the Committee of the Inquiry were Lord Phillips of Worth Matravers (Chair), Mrs June Bridgeman and Ferguson-Smith. It reported in 2000 (the Phillips Report) and included some criticisms of the scientific and the Government response to the crisis.

Much of the material presented here postdates the Inquiry and was assembled by Ferguson-Smith for his continuing interest in BSE, its relation to vCJD and his theory about its possible origin from a bovine prion gene mutation.

J.1	'Materials Bundle' for Epidemiology session of BSE Inquiry, 5 October 1999	1999
J.2	Material from R.S. Morris, Gilruth Professor of Animal Health, Massey University, New Zealand, on origins and evolution of BSE	1999-2000
J.3	'Recent PQs [Parliamentary Questions] relating to incidences of vCJD', August	2000
J.4-J.7	Responses to the Phillips Report	2000-2001
J.4	'Response to the scientists' 2pp manuscript draft by Ferguson-Smith critical of scientific response to the crisis.	2000
J.5	Reports on the Phillips Report from the <i>Lancet</i> and	2000

Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy, J.1-J.15

Nature, November

J.6	Public summary of meeting of Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee responding to Phillips Report, 28 November	2000
J.7	Food Standards Agency review of BSE controls, 6 November	2000
J.8	Establishment of Royal Society/Academy of Medical Science Working Group to consider the science of Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies (TSEs), December	2000
J.9	'Response to the Report of the BSE Inquiry by HM Government', September	2001
J.10-J.13	'Some papers relating to the aftermath of the BSE Inquiry' Contents of Ferguson-Smith's folder so inscribed. Folder was also inscribed 'Discovery of genetic mutation in a BSE affected cow in the USA' and 'Letters to Mrs Margaret Beckett <i>Re</i> National Scrapie Plan etc'.	2001-2006
J.10	Correspondence and papers <i>re</i> BSE and Scrapie	2001-2002
J.11	Correspondence on cases of BSE in cattle born after the ruminant feed ban in the UK and in cattle overseas Includes draft of letter to <i>The Times</i> by Ferguson-Smith, 13 November 2006, noting a US case of BSE in cattle, in which a mutation of the prion gene was reported.	2002-2006
J.12	Miscellaneous material, chiefly on the likely origins of BSE in gene mutation Includes manuscript notes by Ferguson-Smith; letters to the <i>Veterinary Record</i> , December 2003 and January 2004 referring to Ferguson-Smith's questioning of the	2003-2004

Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy, J.1-J.15

views of the Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory
Committee on the origins of BSE

J.13	Offprints on CJD and BSE	2001, 2002, 2006
J.14, J.15	Review of the Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies Research Programme 2003-2006	2007
J.14	Correspondence and papers for TSE review meeting, Teddington Lock, 29 January-1 February 2007	2007
J.15	TSE Review 2007 Final Report	2007

SECTION K	NON-TEXTUAL MATERIAL, K.1-K.11	1960s
------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------

K.1-K.6	FILMS
K.7-K.10	GLASS PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES
K.11	FIGURES

K.1-K.6	FILMS	1960, ?1969
----------------	--------------	--------------------

These 16mm colour teaching films were made in the USA and sent to Ferguson-Smith in Glasgow. Those at K.1-K.3, a series of three on medical genetics, were pioneering films made at the Division of Medical Genetics at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine under a grant from the National Foundation - March of Dimes. Ferguson-Smith participated in their creation. They are described in a note at C.75.

K.1	'Medical Genetics Part I. History, chromosomes, aberrations'	1960
------------	---	-------------

Traces the development of the science of genetics; discusses the physical basis of inheritance; and describes some chromosomal abnormalities in man.

34 minutes.

Inside box is printed 'Narrative' by McKusick, W.J. Young and Ferguson-Smith.

K.2	'Medical Genetics Part II. Biochemical genetics in man'	1960
------------	--	-------------

Explains through the use of clinical examples such as sickle cell anaemia, phenylketonuria, and other amino-acidurias how genetic variation is reflected through specific changes in protein structure and thereby in the physical properties and function of proteins.

Inside box is printed 'Narrative' by McKusick, W.J. Young and S.H. Boyer.

30 minutes.

Non-textual material, K.1-K.10

K.3	<p>'Medical Genetics Part III. Genes in families and in populations'</p> <p>Covers the behaviour of genes in families and in populations. Discusses pedigree patterns and the major types of inheritance.</p> <p>Inside box is printed 'Narrative' by McKusick, W.J. Young and E.A. Murphy.</p> <p>40 minutes.</p>	1960
K.4	<p>'Medical Genetics Series. The Chromosomes - General Considerations'</p> <p>Made by Milner Fenwick, Inc. 69MG06.</p> <p>13 minutes 30 seconds.</p>	?1969
K.5	<p>'Medical Genetics Series Chromosomal Abnormalities-The Sex Chromosomes'</p> <p>Made by Milner Fenwick, Inc. 69MG07.</p> <p>24 minutes 30 seconds.</p> <p>Inscribed '1970' on can.</p>	?1969
K.6	<p>'Medical Genetics Series. Chromosomal Abnormalities-The Autosomes'</p> <p>Made by Milner Fenwick, Inc. 69MG08.</p> <p>21 minutes 30 seconds.</p> <p>Inscribed '1970' on can.</p>	?1969
K.7-K.10	<p>GLASS PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES</p> <p>Contents of Ferguson-Smith's labelled boxes.</p>	?1967

Non-textual material, K.1-K.10

K.7 '7/67 A, B, C, D, E. Keratoacanthoma?'

K.8 '9/67 C,D. Rodent ulcer'

K.9 '9/67 E, F. Rodent ulcer'

K.10 '12/67 A, B, C, D, E. Normal skin'

K.11 FIGURES

ca 1964

Photographic figures of graphs used for illustrative purposes

Numbered 1-8.

INDEX OF CORRESPONDENTS

AARSKOG, Dagfinn	C.145
ABBONDANDOLO, Angelo	C.996
ABDALLA, Hossam I.	C.599
ABELS, Gabi	C.881
ABRAMOFF, Peter	C.145
ABRAMOWICZ, Mark	C.378
ABRAMS, Michael E.	C.727
ABRAMSON, A.W.	C.145
ACADEMIA RODINENSIS PRO REMEDIATIONE	C.862, C.865
ACADEMIC PRESS INC	C.616, D.116, D.117
ACTION RESEARCH FOR THE CRIPPLED CHILD	B.15, C.147, C.169, C.376, C.378, C.393, C.399, C.511, C.562, C.608, C.610, C.611, C.630, C.637, C.697, C.702, C.727, C.752, C.832, C.846, C.857 See also C.642, C.798
ADAMS, James Hume	C.1, C.261
ADAMS, Roger Lionel Poulter	C.600
ADEYOKUNNU, Adetunji A.	C.374, C.727
ADELBERG, Edward A.	C.145
ADINOLFI, Matteo	C.881, C.996
ADRIAN, Richard Hume, 2nd Baron	A.27
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL RESEARCH	C.286
AFFARA, Nabeel Ahmed	See B.16-B.20, B.21, B.24, B.30, B.33, B.40
AFZAL, Mohammed	C.727
AGARWAL, Shyam S.	C.602, C.727
AHMAD, K.N.	C.145
AIRDRIE ACADEMY	C.169
AITKEN, David Alexander	C.377, C.600, C.749, C.995

Index of correspondents

AITKEN, Jane E.B.	C.377
AITKIN, Leonard	C.61
ALBERMAN, Eva	C.59
ALBINO FELLOWSHIP	See C.859
ALEXANDER, David S.	C.1, C.61, C.377
ALEXANDER, Jack O'D.	C.1, C.146
ALEXANDER, W. Donald	C.137
ALEXANDRE DE MERODE, Prince	H.4, H.5
ALI, Ahmad	C.881
ALLAN, 'Dot'	C.61
ALLEN, Gordon	C.1, C.146
ALLEN, W.R.	C.881
ALLISON, Andrew	C.138
ALMEIDA, O.A.	C.378
ALTLAND, K.	C.146
ALTOUNYAN, Barbara	C.996
ALVAREZ, Francisco V.	F.879
ALVAREZ, Russell Ramon de	C.146
ALVESALO, Lassi	C.377, C.881
AM, Irit BAR-	C.884 See also G.13
AMAROSE, Anthony P.	C.61
AMATO, George	C.996
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF HUMAN GENETICS	C.996, D.23, D.24, D.118
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL GENETICS	D.119
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF THE MEDICAL SCIENCES	C.26
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION	H.32
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HUMAN GENETICS	C.970

Index of correspondents

AMERSHAM INTERNATIONAL PLC	C.897, G.1, G.14, G.15
ANDERSON, John	A.4
ANDERSON, John Maxwell	C.139, C.380, C.381, C.600
ANDERSON, John R.	C.62, C.380, C.600, C.728
ANDERSON, T.E.	C.146
ANDERSON, Thomas	C.62, C.146
ANGASTINIOTIS, M.	C.728
ANGELL, Roslyn	C.146
ANIMAL HEALTH TRUST	C.182
ANKIER, S.E.	C.146
<i>ANNALS OF HUMAN GENETICS</i>	C.560
<i>ANNALS OF SAUDI MEDICINE</i>	C.1011
ANNERSTEN, Astrid	C.378, C.491
ANTHONY, Thomas B.	C.381, C.600
ANTICH, Jaime	C.146, C.728 See also C.334
ANTONARAKIS, Stylianos E.	C.728
APPLE, Ted	C.976
APPLIED IMAGING INTERNATIONAL LTD	G.2-G.12
APPLIED SPECTRAL IMAGING	G.13-G.16
ARANDA, E.I.	C.380
ARAVANTINOS, D.	C.728
ARCHIBALD, Ian C.R.	C.249, C.376, C.378, C.380
ARCHIBALD, R.W.R.	C.60
<i>ARCHIVES OF INTERNAL MEDICINE</i>	See C.4
ARGYROKASTRITIS, Alexandros	C.881
ARHEDEN, Kristina	C.881

Index of correspondents

ARLETT, Colin F.	C.376, C.378, C.603, C.881
ARMSTRONG, Alexandra M.	C.377
ARMSTRONG, C.N.	C.62
ARNEIL, Gavin C.	C.147, C.379, C.600, C.726
ARRUGA, M. Victoria	C.880
ASHBURNER, Michael	C.62
ASHMAN, Izumi Fujimori	C.882
ASHTON, Leigh P.	C.147
ASHWORTH, Alan	C.881
ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH PAEDIATRIC NURSES - SCOTLAND	C.791
ASSOCIATION OF CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTS SCOTTISH REGION	C.546, C.702
ASSOCIATION OF CLINICAL CYTOGENETICISTS	C.701, C.849, C.1084
ASSOCIATION OF PAEDIATRIC CHARTERED PHYSIOTHERAPISTS	C.296
ATHANASSIADES, Nicolaos S.	C.375, C.377, C.380
ATHANASSIADOU, A.	C.882
ATKINS, A.F.J.	C.601
ATKINSON, A.C.A. ('Tony')	C.62, C.147
ATKINSON, Malcolm	C.728
AUDY, Silvana	See C.143
AUFFRAY, Charles	C.882
AULA, Pertti	C.144
AULD, Andrew	C.147, C.381, C.603
AUSTIN, Charles R.	C.1
AUSTRALASIAN SOCIETY OF CYTOGENETICISTS	C.974
AUTION, Kirsi	C.882
AYMÉ, Ségolène	F.5

Index of correspondents

AZCONA, C.	C.882
AZMY, A.	C.728
BADER, Patricia I.	C.398
BADHAM, Molly	C.887
BAGNALL, Keith M.	C.165
BAHR, Gunter F.	C.165
BAIKIE, A.G.	C.165
BAIN, Douglas	C.395
BAIN, Robert A.	C.732
BAIN, Roderick	See C.391
BAIRD, Sir Dugald	C.732
BAKER, Irene	C.391
BAKER, Joan P.	C.883
BAKER, Liz	C.1003
BAKER, Marion C.	C.395
BALLABIO, A.	C.732
BANATVALA, J.E.	C.732
BANNERMAN, Robin M.	C.165
BANTING, George	C.608
BARALLE, Diana	C.1006
BARAMKI, Theodore	C.165
BARANOV, Vladislav Sergejevitch	See C.840
BARATSER, M.	C.612
BARCLAY, John	C.887
BARDHAN, Amit	C.1003
BARKAI, Gad	C.887
BARNES, Roland	C.165

Index of correspondents

BARR, Eleanor M.	C.387
BARR, Gordon T.D.	C.738
BARR, Murray Llewellyn	C.2, C.14, C.63, C.165
BARR, Wallace	C.67, C.165, C.384
BARROWMAN, William	C.165
BARTALOS, Mihaly	C.165
BARTER, Dennis A.C.	C.398
BARTLETT, Denis J.	C.732
BARTON, David	B.39, C.887
BARTON, Honoria	C.391
BARTON, Paul J.R.	C.608
BARTSOCAS, Christos	C.391
BASARAN, Nurettin	C.887
BASHFORD, D.H.	C.552
BASIL, Carlotta	H.29
BASSETT, Duncan	C.887
BASU, Himansu K.	C.394
BAUER, John D.	C.5, C.165
BAUMBERG, Simon	C.732
BEALE, G. H.	C.166
BEAN, Allison	C.1003
BEARD, Richard W.	C.733
BEARN, Alexander G.	C.166
BEARSDEN SOUTH CHURCH NURSERY CLUB	C.809
BEASTALL, Graham H.	See C.616
BEATON, George R.	C.392
BEATTIE, Alistair D.	C.166
BEATTIE, J.O.	C.614

Index of correspondents

BEATTIE, R.	C.166
BECK, J. Swanson	C.389
BECKER, P.E.	C.67
BECKETT, Arnold H.	H.3
BECROFT, David M.O.	C.388, H.6, H.7
BEECHEY, Colin	C.888
BEHAN, Peter O.	C.395, C.608, C.733
BEHBOUDI, Afrouz	C.1003
BEIGHTON, Peter	C.392, C.512, C.604, C.616, C.733
BEIGUELMAN, Bernardo	C.395
BELCH, Jill	C.616
BELCHETZ, P.E.	C.616
BELL, Judith	C.608, C.729
BELL, Mary	C.733
BENDA, Clemens E.	C.3, C.15
BENHAM, Frances J.	C.733
BENIRSCHKE, Kurt	C.67, C.885, C.1061
BENNETT, Cecilia	C.733
BENNETT, Mike J.	C.392
BENSON, Philip F.	C.67, C.395, C.612
BENTLEY, John F.R.	C.733
BEREZNEY, Ronald	C.888
BERG, Kåre	C.149, C.733
BERGADÁ, César	C.150
BERGER, Roland	C.1003
BERGHE, J.A. van den	C.866
BERGSAGEL, Daniel E.	C.5

Index of correspondents

BERGSMA, Daniel	C.151
BERGSTEINSSON, Hördur	C.733
BERKELEY, Muriel I.K.	C.395
BERNEMAN, Z.	C.733
BERNSTEIN, Renée	C.733
BERTOCCHINI, Mirella	C.166
BESSLER, Monica	C.888
BHARUCHA, B.A.	C.888
BHISEY, Avinash N.	C.734
BIANCHI, Diana W.	C.889
BIANCHI, Nestor O.	C.5
BICKEL, Horst	C.396
BIEDLER, June Lee	C.5
BIELENSKA, Anna LATOS-	C.809
BIGGS, John S.G.	C.1004
BIJLSMA, J.	C.398
<i>BIOTECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL (EUROPE)</i>	C.612
BIRT, Christopher	C.166
BIRTHRIGHT, NATIONAL FUND FOR CHILDBIRTH RESEARCH	C.694
BISHOP, Colin E.	C.889, C.1004
BISHOP, Peter	C.67
BISWAS, B.	C.614
BLACK, Joan	C.612
BLACK, W.P.	C.398, C.734
BLACKWELL SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS LTD	C.315, C.598, C.725, C.734, C.759, C.840, C.853, D.9-D.20
BLAIR, R.G.	C.167, C.396
BLAIR BELL RESEARCH SOCIETY	C.275

Index of correspondents

BLAKE, John	C.336
BLANC, William A.	C.5
BLANK, Charles Eric	C.64, C.152, C.387, C.388, C.392, C.605, C.612, C.617
BLANK, S. Catrin	C.889
BLENNOW, Elisabeth	C.889, C.1004
BLIZZARD, Robert M.	C.5, C.68
BLOCKLEY, N.J.	C.166
BLOOMFIELD, Dennis A.	C.166
BLUMBERG, Baruch Samuel	C.5
BLYTH, Helen	C.398
BOAVIDA, Maria Guida A. França Gouveia	C.153, C.388, C.392, C.398, C.606, C.609, C.889
BOBROW, Martin	C.154, C.613, C.617, C.730, C.889, D.10, H.4
BOCZKOWSKI, Kryzstof	C.68, C.155
BODMER, Sir Walter Fred	C.156, C.384, C.723, F.10
BOEHRINGER CORPORATION (LONDON) LTD	C.652
BOER, P. de	C.192
BOLT, Jean M.W.	C.398
BOMAN, Helge	C.735
BONE, Ian	C.392
BONTHRON, David Terry	C.735
BOOTSMA, Dirk	C.168, C.382
BOOTH, Sir Christopher Charles	C.617, C.735
BOOTH, Daniel	C.1004
BORDERS CLINICAL CLUB	C.381, C.600
BORGAONKAR, Digamber S.	C.157, C.613, C.889
BORGHI, Aldo	C.68

Index of correspondents

BORHANI, Nemat O.	C.68
BORIS, Anthony WYNshaw-	C.1084
BOSMA, Anneke A.	C.932, C.947, C.1004
BOTTURA, Cássio	C.168
BOUÉ, André	C.168, C.384, C.390, C.396, C.397, C.608, C.735, H.24
BOUÉ, Joëlle	C.397, C.613
BOURKE, Gitta	C.1004
BOWDEN, John	C.168
BOWEN, David	C.58
BOWEN, Peter	C.65, C.158
BOYD, Elizabeth	A.18
BOYD, James F.	C.167
BOYD, Yvonne	B.39, J.11
BOYER, Samuel H.	C.68, C.168
BOYLE, Charles Murray	C.168
BOYLE, Janet	C.735
BOZKOWA, Krystyna	C.735 See also C.873
BRADLEY, W.G.	C.384
BRAIDWOOD, E.A.	C.736
<i>BRAIN</i>	D.123
BRAMBILLASCA, Fausta	C.998
BREEN, Matthew	C.947, C.1005
BREINGAN, Gordon S.	C.393
BREMNER, A.D.	C.169
BRENNAN, James	C.736
BREWIN, Thurstan B.	C.615

Index of correspondents

BREWSTER, M.A.	C.736
BREZIGAR, Anamrija	C.890
BREZIN, Colette	C.1005
BRIDGES, Betty (Mrs William L.)	C.5
BRIGGS, Eleanor M.	C.738
BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE	C.1029, E.19, E.20, E.23
BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF SPORTS MEDICINE	C.677
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION	C.320, C.890, C.1005, C.1063
MEDICAL ADVISORY GROUP	C.305, C.530, C.566
BRITISH COUNCIL	C.316, C.334, C.347, C.348, C.482, C.535, C.587, C.695, C.873, C.911
BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN	B.3
<i>BRITISH JOURNAL OF HOSPITAL MEDICINE</i>	C.722
<i>BRITISH JOURNAL OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY</i>	C.1032
<i>BRITISH JOURNAL OF SPORTS MEDICINE</i>	H.7-H.10
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION	
<i>BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL</i>	C.169, C.180, C.292, C.556, C.560, D.123
CENTRAL ETHICAL COMMITTEE	C.732
GLASGOW DIVISION	C.550
GRIMSBY BRANCH	C.166, C.245
STIRLING BRANCH	C.173, C.243
BRITISH OLYMPIC FEDERATION	H.1, H.5
BRITISH PAEDIATRIC PERINATAL GROUP	C.643
BRITTAİN, Robert P.	C.169
BROAD, Tom E.	C.999
BROCK, David J. H.	C.159, C.385, C.399, C.613, C.731
BROCKS, Daniel	C.1005

Index of correspondents

BROOK, J. David	C.618
BROOKLYN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS	C.37, C.50
BROWN, Charles A.R.	C.613
BROWN, David	C.890
BROWN, Helen LANG-	C.491
BROWN, Judith D.	C.1000
BROWN, Morris J.	C.890
BROWN, N.M.	C.736
BROWN, Steve	C.1001, F.34
BROWN, W. Michael COURT	C.70, C.183
BROWNFIELD, E. Dorothy	C.169
BROWNING, G.K.S.	C.169
BROWNING, George G.	C.736
BRUERE, Arthur Neil	C.68, C.135, C.160-C.163, C.384, C.571, C.1005
BRUNT, Peter	C.68
BRYERS (formerly CARTER), Felicity	C.393, C.406
BUCHANAN, James	C.613
BUCHANAN, W. Watson	C.66, C.164, C.583, C.613
BUCKTON, Karin E.	C.170
BÜHLER, Erica	C.68
BULFIELD, Grahame	C.384
BULLER, Arthur J.	C.737
BULMAN, A.H.	C.68
BUNDEY, Sarah	C.386, C.618, C.737
BUNKER, C.B.	C.1006
BUNTING, Elaine A.	C.393
BUNTING, John	C.1005

Index of correspondents

BUNYAN, Alexandra M.	C.399
BURCH, George E.	C.4
BURDON, Michael	C.170
BURGEN, Sir Arnold Stanley Vincent	C.1005
BURGIO, G. Roberto	C.68
BURKIN, Dean J.	C.890, C.1002
BURNET, Barrie	C.170
BURNS, F.W.	C.393
BURNS, Thomas W.	C.5
BURRY, Alastair F.	C.383
BUSWELL, John A.	C.170
BUTLER, Harry G.	C.5
BUTTERFIELD, William John Hughes, Baron	B.64
BUYS, Charles H.C.M.	C.890, F.32, F.33
BUYSE, Mary Louise	C.607, C.613, C.618, C.737
BUYTENBACH, Barbara	C.396
BYRNE, Anne J.	C.393
BYRNE, Kate	C.1005
CADDEN, Mary F.	C.180
CAFFREY, R.J.	C.69
CAIRD, Francis I.	C.745
CAITHNESS, George S.	C.745
CALDER, Andrew A.	C.409, C.419, C.739, C.1011, E.35
CALDER, C.	C.70
CALDERWOOD, R.	C.745
CALDWELL HOSPITAL, PARENTS AND FRIENDS	C.171
CALDWELL, Joe	C.623

Index of correspondents

CALLAN, Harold Garnet	C.180
CALMAN, Kenneth Charles	C.406, C.414, C.619, C.745
CALZADA, Mae de la	C.1011
CAMAKARIS, James	C.406
CAMBIO, BIOTECHNOLOGY CO.	G.13
CAMBRIDGE PROJECT ENGINEERS LTD	G.17, G.18
CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH LABORATORIES LTD (CRL)	C.914
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS	C.583
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY	C.1075
CAMERON, A. Hugh	C.172, C.406
CAMERON, J.H.	C.624
CAMPBELL, Anne, MP	C.895
CAMPBELL, Colin Scott	C.180, C.181
CAMPBELL, Donald	A.29, C.745
CAMPBELL, E.M.	C.70
CAMPBELL, Ian D.	C.412
CAMPBELL, Ishbel J.	C.180, C.405
CAMPBELL, Kennedy	C.70
CAMPBELL, R.T.	C.173
CAMPBELL, S.	C.624
CANCER RESEARCH CAMPAIGN TECHNOLOGY LTD	C.927
CANNON, W. John	C.8
CANT, J. Stanley	C.180, C.405
CANTOR, Charles R.	C.619, F.10
CANTU, Jose Maria	C.405
CAPON, Ruth	C.623
CAPPELL, Daniel Fowler	A.12-A.14, A.15, A.16, A.18, A.19, A.22, B.45

Index of correspondents

CARE, SCOTTISH ASSOCIATION FOR CARE & SUPPORT AFTER DIAGNOSIS OF FETAL ABNORMALITY	C.941
CARL ZEISS LTD	B.8, C.991
CARLSON, Alison S.	C.895, H.15-H.48
CAROTHERS, Andrew D.	C.401
CARR, David H.	C.8, C.70, C.180, C.745
CARRITT, Benjamin	C.619, C.745
CARRUTHERS, G. Barry	C.180
CARSON, Nina A.J.	C.180, C.406
CARTER, C.H.	C.8
CARTER, Cedric O.	C.70, C.174, C.331, C.374, C.400, C.402, C.406, C.412, C.415, C.610, C.619, C.623 See also C.745
CARTER, Nigel Paul	C.895, C.1007, B.39 See also B.22, B.23, B.25, B.26, B.31
CARTY, Matt J.	C.410, C.623, C.745
CASEY, M.D.	C.180
CASSIMAN, Jean-Jacques	F.5-F.7
CASSIMOS, Chr.	C.180
CATTANACH, Bruce M.	C.180, C.895
CELLMARK DIAGNOSTICS	C.895
CHAGANTI, Raju S.K.	C.892
CHAKRAVARTY, Amit	C.896, C.911
CHALMERS, I. Jennifer	C.1014
CHAMBERLAIN, Jocelyn	C.620
CHAMPIGNY, Marie-Louise	C.1008
CHANDLEY, Ann Chester	C.175, C.419, C.740, C.893, D.32- D.34
CHANDRA, H. Sharat	C.746

Index of correspondents

CHANDRASKHARA, M.K.	C.746
CHAPA, Raul Garza	C.405
CHAPELLE, Albert de la	C.176, C.421, C.746, C.753, H.4-H.48 See also C.278
CHAPMAN & HALL LTD	C.543, C.727
CHARD, Tim	C.407, C.623
CHATFIELD, R. Keir	C.182
CHATFIELD, W. Rob	C.400, C.407, C.416, C.623
CHATTOPADHYAY, Subal Chandra	C.405
CHAU, Alice S.	C.746
CHILD, Anne H.	C.620
CHILDS, Barton	C.182, C.400, C.412
CHIRICO, S.	C.746
CHISHOLM, I.	C.182
CHITHAM, R.G.	C.407
CHITTY, Lyn	D.88
CHOLNOKY, Péter	C.70
CHOO, K.H.	C.746
CHRISTIE, F.B.	C.182
CHRISTISON, D.	C.182
CHROMOSOMA	D.36
CHROMOSOME RESEARCH	D.123
CHU, Carol	C.1014
CHU, Ernest H.Y.	C.8
CHURCHILL LIVINGSTONE, PUBLISHERS	C.557, C.620, C.653
CIBA FOUNDATION	C.735, C.741, C.820
CITTADINI, Ettore	C.746
CLABBY, J.	C.182

Index of correspondents

CLAIR, David Malcolm St	D.32
CLARK, Alistair R.	C.182
CLARK, Danny	C.400
CLARK, Gordon A.	C.419
CLARKE, Bryan Campbell	C.182
CLARKE, Connie M.	C.419
CLARKE, Sir Cyril Astley	C.182, C.400, C.405, C.407, D.32, D.33
CLAUSSEN, Uwe	C.1011
CLAYTON, Barbara E.	C.182, C.747
CLAYTON, Robert J.	C.70
CLEMENTS, Geoffrey B.	C.400
CLEMMENS, Raymond L.	C.8
CLEVELAND, William W.	C.182
CLINICAL GENETICS SOCIETY	See C.473, C.505, C.541, C.543, C.548, C.559, C.637, C.667, C.671, C.680, C.697, C.927, H.4
CLINT, Jane Margaret	C.403
CLUBB, A. W. ('Sandy')	C.623
CLYDESDALE, Jean K.	C.182
CLYMO, Andrew B.	C.413
COBB, S.R.	C.182
COCHRAN, Alistair J.	C.408, C.413
COCHRANE, Jeanette	C.413
COCHRANE, T.	C.70
COCKBURN, Forrester	C.413, C.417, C.621, C.742, C.841
CODDINGTON, Alan	C.183
COHEN, Bernard Leonard	C.1012, E.22
COHEN, Maimon M.	C.8, C.183

Index of correspondents

COLE, Martin	C.177
COLE, Robert A.	C.750
COLE, S.	C.419
COLEMAN, Dulcie V.	C.419
COLEMAN, Eric J.	C.181, C.400, C.405, C.408
COLEMAN, J.C.	C.748
COLES, Rhian	C.1012
COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME OF MARYLAND, ALPHA XI CHAPTER	C.13
COLLEGE OF SPEECH THERAPISTS, SCOTTISH AREA	C.122
COLLINGE, John	C.1012
COMMITTEE ON SEXUAL PROBLEMS OF THE DISABLED	C.454, C.557
CONDY, Raphael J.	C.8
CONEN, P.E.	C.8
CONNOR, James Michael	C.413, C.620, C.748, C.896, C.1012, D.9, D.10, D.13, D.14, D.15, D.16, D.17
CONNORS, M,	C.799
CONSTANT, Charles FFRENCH-	C.1022
CONWAY, David	C.748, C.750
COOK, Peter J.L.	C.183
COOK, Thomas E.	C.70
COOKE, Alexander M.	C.70
COOKE, Patricia	C.621, C.743
COOKE, Robert E.	C.6
CORMACK, Susan	C.621
CORNELL, Herb	C.183
CORNWALL, Jane Margaret	C.404
COSTA, Terry	C.621

Index of correspondents

CÔTÉ, Gilbert B.	C.183, C.408, C.621
COTTON, R.G.H.	C.424, C.748
COULTHART, Michael	J.11
COUTTS, Norman A.	C.419, C.621
COVE, David J.	C.418
COWEY, Keith	C.1009
COWIE, Valerie A.	C.183
COX, Diane W.	A.33, A.34, C.183, C.896, C.1010, C.1041
COX, Timothy M.	B.67, C.1012
CRAIG, Vernon	C.184
CRAIGFLOWER SCHOOL, TORRYBURN, FIFE	C.184
CRAIGIE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, AYR	See C.848
CRAIK, Jack E.	C.178
CRAWFORD, Bridget	C.184
CRAWFORD, J.W.	C.419
CRAWFORD, Janine	C.405
CRAWFORD, Robert J.	C.750
CRAWFURD, Martin d'A.	C.70, C.184, C.621
CRAWLEY, Margaret	C.400
CREASY, Mike R.	C.749
CREMER, Christopher	C.897
CREMER, Thomas	C.897, C.1013
CRETIAZ, Pierre	C.1013
CRISPELL, Kenneth R.	C.7
CROLLA, John A.	C.897, C.1013
CROOM HELM LTD PUBLISHERS	C.387
CROSBY WOMEN'S ACTION GROUP	C.860

Index of correspondents

CROSSLEY, Rex	C.70
CROW, Timothy J.	C.897
CRUICKSHANK, E.K.	C.184, C.408
CUBILLO, Enrique	C.70
CUCKLE, Howard Stephen	C.744, C.897, C.1013
CUERVO, Josep I.	H.29
CUMMING, W.J. Ken	C.184
CUNNINGHAM, K.J.M.	C.749
CUNNINGHAM, N.E.	C.405, C.413
CURRAN, Andrew P.	C.178, C.405, C.408, C.419, C.749
CURRIE, Sir Alistair	C.413
CURTIS, Adam	C.405
CURTIS, Diana J.	C.184, C.413, C.623
CURTIS, Earnest M.	C.8
CYSTIC FIBROSIS RESEARCH TRUST	C.689, C.733, C.797, C.804
<i>CYTOGENETICS</i>	C.312
CZEIZEL, Andrew	C.749, C.897
CZERSKI, Przemyslaw	C.411
DABKE, Arun T.	C.190
DAHL, Henrik	C.902
DAHL, Niklas	C.902
DALAL, K.C.	C.190
DALGLEISH, Raymond	C.190
DALLA, Anna	C.1016
DALLAIRE, Louis	C.190, C.627, C.1016
DALLAPICCOLA, Bruno	C.627
DAMODARAN, T.V.	C.630

Index of correspondents

DANCIS, Joseph	C.190
DANIEL, Art	C.752, C.902
DANKS, David M.	C.190, C.420, C.423, C.424, C.426, C.627, C.752 See also C.809
DANZIG, Jon	C.625
DARLOW, John M.	C.752
DAVID, Pascale	C.1016
DAVIDSON, Frank B.	C.427
DAVIDSON, Ronald G.	C.71
DAVIDSON, Rosemarie	C.627, C.752
DAVIDSON, William M.	C.72, C.190
DAVIES, Ioan	C.752
DAVIES, Kay Elizabeth	C.752, C.1016
DAVIES, M.	C.190
DAVIES, Pamela A.	C.900
DAVIES, Ruth WYNNE-	C.370
DAVIS, Joseph R.	C.75
DAVIS, Ronald	C.426
DAVISON, B.C. Clare	C.191, C.627, C.630
DAWSON, Angie	C.1016
DAY, C.T.	C.190
DEALLER, Stephen	J.10
DEAN, John C.S.	C.753
DEAN, Michael	D.25
DEAN, Wendy L.	C.1098
DEARING, Andrew	F.87, F.90, F.91
DECREY, Damien Laurent	C.753

Index of correspondents

DEGENHARDT, K.-H.	C.424
DELANGE, François	C.751
DELHANTY, Joy D.A.	C.753, C.902
DELOUKAS, Panagiotis	C.1016
DELTA '49 CLUB	C.256
DEMING, Quentin B.	C.9
DeMYER, William	C.75
DENNIS, Nick R.	C.627
DENNISON, Wallace M.	C.73, C.185, C.191
DESSELBERGER, Ulrich	C.1016
DEWHURST, Christopher Jack	C.74, C.186, C.423
DEXTER, T.M.	D.32
DHADIAL, Rajinder K.	C.627
DHARMARAJAN, M.	C.75
DICK, Heather May	C.192, C.422, C.423, C.424, C.426, C.626, C.753
DICKIE, R.E.	C.192
DIEDRICH, K.	C.753
<i>DIGESTION</i>	D.123
DIGGERS, Julie	C.192
DIGITAL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS LTD	C.1025, G.19-G.21
DIJKSTRA, Mentje G.	F.32
DINCER, Pervin	C.903
DINGEON, Bernard	H.24
DiPARMA, Joseph R.	C.75
DIPOERRI, José Edgardo	C.422
<i>DISEASE-A-MONTH</i>	C.9
DIVANE, Aspasia	C.901

Index of correspondents

DODD, Keith L.	C.422
DODD, Mrs T.R.	C.9
DOHERTY, Zoe	C.1017
DOIG, Henry P.	C.628, C.629,
DOIG, J.A.	C.192
DOIG, W.B.	C.754
DOLAN, Clare	C.192
DOLL, Sir (William) Richard (Shaboe)	C.192
DOMINICZAK, Anna	C.754
DONALD, Ian	C.75, C.187, C.191, C.424, C.426, C.495
DONALD, Jennifer	C.628
DONNAI, Dian	C.630, C.754
DONNELLY, H.H.	C.192
DÖÖR, Karin	C.423
DORAN, T.A.	C.192
DORIA, Laura	C.630
DORE, Jonathan	C.903
DOUGLAS, A. Stuart	C.191
DOUGLAS, Charles P.	C.422
DOUGLAS, E.P.	C.630
DOUGLAS, Stephen	C.192
DOUST, John W. Lovett	C.9
DOWELL, Ronald C.	C.423
DOWLING, Harry F.	C.9
DOYLE, David	C.192, C.630, C.754
DOYLE, Eric	C.424
DRAPER, David	C.9

Index of correspondents

DRETS, Maximo Eduardo	C.188
DREVER, Jan C.	C.193
DRONAMRAJU, Krishna R.	C.75, C.628, C.1017
DRYSDALE, Ruth M.	C.628
DUCKETT, David P.	C.903
DUDEON, J.	C.630
DUFF, Gordon	C.1015
DUKE, Eileen M.C.	C.425, C.628
DUMARS, Kenneth W.	C.193
DUNLAP, Dickson B.	C.193
DUNSTAN, Gordon R.	C.903
DURGA, K.	C.754
DURRANT PIESSE, SOLICITORS	C.629
DURWARD, W.F.	C.422
DURY, Annette	C.754
DUSTIN, P.	C.193
DUTRILLAUX, Bernard	C.1017
DWYER, Christina A.	C.426
DZIEKANOWSKA, Danuta	C.189
<i>EARLY HUMAN DEVELOPMENT</i>	C.839
EAST ANGLIAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	A.28, B.69
EAST KODAK CO.	C.100
EASTEAL, Simon	C.905
ECCLES, Harry	C.1019
EDE, D.A.	C.759
EDGAR, Walter D.	C.431, C.438
EDLOW, Jules B.	C.201

Index of correspondents

EDRICH, Joan	C.634
EDWARD ARNOLD (PUBLISHERS) LTD	C.538
EDWARDS, Anthony William Fairbank	C.905
EDWARDS, H.E.	C.434
EDWARDS, John Hilton	C.10, C.77, C.183, C194-C.196, C.428, C.435, C.631, C.635, C.647, C.793, C.904, C.1018 See also E.24
EDWARDS, Paul A.W.	B.32, C.1019
EDWARDS, R.G.	C.634, C.757
EDWARDS, Yvonne	C.634
EELES, R.	C.905
EFSTATHIOU, Stacey	C.1019
EHRARDT, Anke A.	H.16-H.48
EHRICH, Jochen H.H.	C.1019
EHSAN-UL-HAQ, Dr	C.201
EICHER, Eva M.	C.905
EJARQUE, Ismael	C.1019
EJIWUNMI, A.B.	C.759
ELDER, Hugh Y.	C.759
ELDER, J.W.H.	C.201
ELDERKIN, F. Michael	C.632
ELLERTON, Nick	C.905
ELLIOT, Orville	C.77, C.197
ELLIOTT, David	C.438
ELLIOTT, Donald	C.434
ELLIS, Hugh	C.201
ELLIS, Patricia M.	A.21, C.439, C.633, C.635
ELSAS, Louis J. ('Skip')	C.905, H.37-H.48

Index of correspondents

EMERY, Alan Eglin Heathcote	C.76, C.199, C.200, C.428, C.433, C.436, C.439, C.440, C.634, C.759, C.806
EMERY, John L.	C.202
<i>ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MOLECULAR MEDICINE</i>	C.1013
ENOCH, B.A.	C.438
EPSTEIN, Charles J.	C.434
ERICKSON, Robert P.	C.1019
ERIKSSON, Aldur W.	C.202
ESAN, G.J.F.	C.438
ESSERY, J.	C.434
EUGENICS SOCIETY	C.583, C.717
EULER, Curt von	C.865
EUROPEAN ACADEMIES SCIENCE ADVISORY COUNCIL ZOOSES WORKING GROUP	F.1-F.4
EUROPEAN COMMISSION DIRECTORATE XII. SCIENCE, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	See F.10-F.71
EUROPEAN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY ORGANISATION	See C.525, C.948, C.1031
EUROPEAN SOCIETY OF HUMAN GENETICS	C.391, C.519, C.958, F.5-F.7 See also C.922, C.1003
EUROPEAN SOCIETY OF HUMAN REPRODUCTION AND EMBRYOLOGY	See C.757
EUROPEAN THYROID ASSOCIATION NEONATAL THYROID SCREENING COMMITTEE	C.751
EVANS, David Alan PRICE	C.202, C.317, C.362 See also C.529
EVANS, Edward P.	B.9
EVANS, H. John	C.759
EVANS, Victoria	C.202
<i>EVENING TIMES, GLASGOW</i>	C.430
<i>EXCERPTA MEDICA</i>	C.367, C.398, C.734
EWER, T.K.	C.202

Index of correspondents

EWING, Harry	See C.437
FABER, William C.	C.13
FAED, Michael James Willoughby	C.441, C.447, C.637, C.639, C.769
FAHMY, A.N.	C.208
FAIRBAIRN, Marjory	C.447
FAIRLIE, Fiona	C.769
FAIRWEATHER, Denys V. I.	C.448
FAIRWEATHER, William J.	C.81, C.445
FALEK, Arthur	C.208
FALLA, Guillermo Cabrera	C.769
FALLON, Ron J.	C.445
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION	C.352, C.554
FAN Yao-Shan	C.1022
FARHUD, D.D.	C.1022
FARIA, A. Lima de	C.264
FARNDON, Peter A.	C.769, C.1020
FARQUHAR, Ian H.	C.772
FARQUHAR, Jim W.	C.639
FARR, Christine J.	C.1022
FARRANT, Wendy	C.446, C.637
FARRAR, Stephen	J.10
FAULK, W. Page	C.769
FAULKNER, David	C.1022
FEIJÓO, Maria de Jesus	C.208
FELIX, Clive	C.908
FELLOUS, Marc	C.769
FENG Li	C.908

Index of correspondents

FENNELL, S. Jane	C.769
FENSOM, A.H.	C.769
FERGUSON-SMITH, Anne	C.1096, C.1098, C.1099
FERGUSON-SMITH, John	A.13
FERGUSON-SMITH (née GZOWSKA), Marie Eve	A.14, C.239, C.480, C.637, C.769, C.771, C.860, C.922
FERGUSON, Mark W.J.	C.1021
FERRIER, J.	C.445
FERRIER, Pierre E.	C.78 See also C.250
FERRIS, Elizabeth A.	C.908, H.3-H.48
FIDZIANSKA, Elzbieta	C.63, C.770
FIELDER, A.R.	C.639
FIFE HEALTH BOARD	C.470
FIGARELLA, Catherine	C.760
FIGURA, K. von	C.679
FINBERG, Laurence	C.13
FINCHAM, John Robert Stanley	B.66, C.447, C.449, C.770, C.908
FINELLI, Palma	C.908
FIRKET, C.	C.637, C.770
FISHER, Andrew	C.908
FISHER, Rosemary A.	C.639
FITCHETT, Maggie	C.1022
FITZGERALD, Peter H.	C.770
FITZPATRICK, Frances	C.447
FITZSIMMONS, John S.	C.637, C.639
FLATMAN, G.E.	C.639
FLATZ, G.	C.770

Index of correspondents

FLEJTER, Wendy L.	C.909
FLEMING, Charles M.	A.22, B.49, B.54, C.81
FLEMING, Elizabeth	C.639
FLETCHER, John C.	C.761
FLETCHER, Peter	C.762
FLEWETT, T.H.	C.204
FLOETHER, Ulrich	C.448
FLORENTIN, Lina	C.906
FODDE, Riccardo	C.909
FONATSCH, Christa	C.763, C.840
FOORD, Roy D.	C.442
FORBES, Charles D.	C.444, C.637, C.770, C.799
FORD, Charles Edmund	C.11, C.12, C.58, C.81, C.205, C.443, C.445, C.447, C.448, C.449, C.637, C.640, C.770
FORD, Edward H.R.	C.209
FORD, Frank R.	C.81, C.209
FORD, Judith	C.447, C.909
FORD, Lee	C.209
FORREST, Sir (Andrew) Patrick (McEwen)	C.764
FORRESTER, John M.	C.770
FORSMAN, Irene	C.444 See also C.209
FORSYTH, Constance C.	C.772
FORSYTH, Isabel	C.1022
FORTE, Frank S.	C.13
FORTUNE, A.W.	C.209
FORWELL, George D.	C.209, C.445, C.447, C.449, C.450
FOUST, G.T.	C.13

Index of correspondents

FOULDS, Wallace S.	C.206, C.766
FOUNDATION FOR THE STUDY OF INFANT DEATHS	C.900
FOWLER, Darren	C.1022
FOWLER, Kerry	C.424
FOX, J. Lawrence	C.909
FRACCARO, Marco	C.210
FRACKIEWICZ, Anna	C.79, C.210
FRAME, William	C.210
FRANCKE, Ute	C.210, C.445, C.447
FRANK BURNET, BELL & PARTNERS, ARCHITECTS	C.279
FRANKE, Frederick R.	C.81
FRANKLIN, John	D.109-D.111, F.80
FRASER, Elizabeth	A.8
FRASER, F. Clarke	C.210
FRASER, George R.	C.210, C.448, C.640, C.907, C.1022
FRASER, Sir James	C.640
FRASER, Jean H.	C.13
FRASER, Tom N.	A.14
FREEMAN, Constance M.	C.444
FREEMAN, John M.	C.210
FREEMAN, Mahlon V.R. ('Van')	C.768
FREEMAN, Richard F.	C.447
FRESHNEY, R. Iain	C.771
FREYE, H.-A.	C.640
FRIEDRICH, Ursula	C.210
FRIEDRICH'S ATAXIA GROUP, SCOTLAND	C.762
FRØLAND, Anders	C.80, C.207
FRY, Michael	C.13

Index of correspondents

FRYER, Alan	C.909
FUHRMANN, W.	C.771
FULLER, John L.	C.13
FUNDELE, Reinald	C.909
FUNG, Albert Ka-Lok	C.803
FURLONG, Robert A.	C.913, D.24
FURST, Victor	C.13
GABRA, G.S.	C.643
GADI, I.K.	C.218
GAGE, John	C.452
GAL, Andreas	C.777
GALBRAITH, Esther	C.459, C.641, C.773
GALE, Andrew	C.498
GALJAARD, Hans	C.218, C.450, C.452, C.457, C.643, C.777, C.801, C.913
GALLARDO, Milton	C.1031
GALLOWAY, Colin A.S.	C.777
GALT, Jim	See B.37
GAMSU, H.R.	C.643
GANDINI, Enrico	C.84
GANNON, Frank	C.1031
GANSS, Bernhard	C.1023
GARCIA, Isabelle	C.218
GARDINER, R.	C.454
GARDNER, Lytt I.	C.218
GARDNER, R.J.M. ('Mac')	C.777
GARLAND PUBLISHING	C.1031

Index of correspondents

GARREY, Matthew M.	C.218
GARRIE, Sander	C.452
GARTLER, Stanley M.	C.84, C.777
GARZICIC, Branimir	C.218
GAUTHIER-SMITH, P.C.	See SMITH, P.C. GAUTHIER-
GAVIN, Eleanor June	C.517
GEALS, Dr	C.643
GEDDA, Luigi	C.452
GEDEON, Margaret	C.777
GEDNEY, Richard C.	C.218
GEGGAN, Sheila D.	C.454
GEHRICH, Sheila	C.1031
GELLIN, Joel	C.910
GEMUND, Justus J. Van	C.219
GENDEL, B.R.	C.15
GENEL, Myron	H.13-H.48
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	C.128
<i>GENES, CHROMOSOMES AND CANCER</i>	C.1054
<i>GENESCREEN</i>	C.1015
GEORGE, W.D.	C.777
GEORGIOU, Demetra	C.777
GERAEDTS, Joep P.M.	C.219
GERAGHTY, Michael Thomas	C.777
GERALD, Park S.	C.15, C.219, C.452
GERMAN, James L., III	C.82, C.211, C.452, C.454, C.456
GERMUTH, Frederick G., Jr	C.15
GHANEM, Ibrahim A.	C.643
GHANEM, Mohamed Amr Samir	C.679

Index of correspondents

GHOSH, Arabinda	C.647
GHOSH, Soumendra Nath	C.778
GIACANELLI, Manlio	C.774
GIANNELLI, Francisco	C.219
GIBB, Elizabeth	C.647
GIBBON, James	C.645, C.647, C.829
GIBBS, Dorothy	C.219
GIBBS, Josie LEWIS-	C.1049
GIBCO EUROPE LTD	C.722
GIBSON, Angus A.M.	C.84, C.219, C.450, C.452, C.456, C.643, C.646, C.778
GIBSON, Ivan H.	C.778
GIFFORD, Anne	C.1031
GILBERTSON, Moyna P.	C.219
GILES, M.D.	C.220
GILLILAND, Ian C.	C.84
GILLIS, C.R.	C.219
GILMOUR, Douglas	C.219
GIRDWOOD, Tony	C.841
GLAS, Rob	C.1092
GLASGOW HERALD	C.815
GLASGOW OBSTETRICAL AND GYNAECOLOGICAL SOCIETY	C.261, E.14
GLASGOW SPORTS PROMOTION COUNCIL SPORT AND MEDICINE SUBCOMMITTEE	C.447, C.636, C.640, C.647, C.767, C.778
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY	See UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE UNBORN CHILD	C.495
GLASGOW WOMEN'S SOUTHERN MEDICAL SOCIETY	C.213, C.291

Index of correspondents

GLASS, H. Bentley	C.15
GLASS, Norman J.	C.221
GLASSEY, D.W.	C.15
GLEN, A.C.A.	C.451
GLENISTER, T.W.	C.15
GLICK, Bruce	C.84
GLOVER, Carol	C.453
GLOVER, J.J.	C.221
GLUZBAND, Zeke	C.1032
GLYNN, Nicole	C.778
GODDARD, John	C.779
GODFREY, Malcolm	C.456
GOEL, K.M.	C.758, C.779
GOETTLER, Klaus	C.779
GOFMAN, John W.	C.221
GOGATE, Sharad	C.911
GOLDBERG, Abe	C.221, C.459, C.643, C.647
GOLDSMITH, K.L.G.	C.221
GOLDSTEIN, Henri	C.913, F.80-F.82
GÓMEZ, Patricia I. MEDINA-	C.522, C.524
GOMPERTZ, David	C.221
GOODFELLOW, Peter Neville	C.647, C.781, C.913, C.1032, D.69
GOODGAME, Fiona	C.1032
GOODHART, Charles B.	C.221
GOODMAN, Richard M.	C.214
GORDAN, Ronald R.	C.74, C.84
GORDON, Hymie	C.215
GORDON, Janet M.	C.453

Index of correspondents

GORLIN, Robert J.	C.123
GORRELL, G.J.	C.221
GOSDEN, Christine	C.645
GOSWAMI, Hit Kishore	C.912, C.1024
GOUDE, Robert B.	C.84, C.221, C.455, C.643, C.779, C.913
GOUDIE, David R.	C.913, D.21, D.25 See also B.40
GOW, M.A.	C.221
GOWEN, John W.	C.15
GRACE, Colin D.	C.1025
GRACE, H. Jim	C.216, C.456, C.644, C.648
GRAHAM, I.	C.780
GRAHAM, James	C.222
GRAHAM, Philip	C.780
GRAHAM, Robert	C.459
GRAMPIAN HEALTH BOARD	C.398
GRANT, Jim K.	C.456, C.644
GRANT, John M.	C.454
GRANT, Kenneth A.	C.645, C.780, C.781
GRAPHODATSKY, Alexander S.	C.1026-C.1028
GRAVES, Jennifer A. Marshall	C.1032, C.1088-C.1100
GRAY, Joe W.	E.29
GRAY, John E.	C.453
GRAY, O.P.	C.453
GREALLY, J.F.	C.780
GREALLY, Marie T.	C.222, C.453, C.780, C.914

Index of correspondents

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENT, FOOD AND RURAL AFFAIRS	J.10
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND SCIENCE	C.581
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	B.43
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON GENETIC TESTING	C.967
STANDING GROUP ON HEALTH TECHNOLOGY DIAGNOSTICS AND IMAGING ADVISORY PANEL	C.886, C.890, C.925
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY	C.450, C.672, C.687, C.732, C.874
AMNIOCENTESIS WORKING GROUP	C.620
HOME OFFICE	C.842
HOUSE OF COMMONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY COMMITTEE	B.44, C.894
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD	C.986, C.1022
SCOTTISH HOME AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT	C.450, C.534, C.612, C.655, C.683, C.791, C.840
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL RESEARCH	A.18, B.45, B.46, C.209
CHIEF SCIENTIST OFFICE	C.764, C.872
MATERNAL ALPHA-FETO-PROTEIN SCREENING PROGRAMME MONITORING SUB-GROUP	C.655
MATERNITY AND CHILD HEALTH GROUP	C.450
SCIENTIFIC, ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL SERVICES BRANCH	C.263
GREATER GLASGOW HEALTH BOARD	C.201, C.445, C.449, C.459, C.461, C.464, C.568, C.613, C.619, C.703, C.737, C.752, C.765, C.791, C.847
WORKING PARTY ON REGIONAL SPECIALTIES	C.379
EEC STUDY OF CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS	C.447, C.461
HEALTH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	C.868
WESTERN DISTRICT	C.544, C.549
GREAVES, Mel F.	C.914
GREEN, Brian	C.644, C.648, C.780

Index of correspondents

GREEN, Brian, Mercury Conferences Ltd	C.775
GREEN, Howard	C.914
GREENBERG, Andrew Seth	C.222
GREENE, Arthur E.	C.450, C.454, C.545
GREENFIELD, Penny	C.453
GREENOCK ROYAL INFIRMARY	C.445
GREGORY Jane	C.1029
GREIG, William R.	C.217
GRIBOFF, Solomon I.	C.15
GRIFFIN, Darren K.	C.934, C.1030
GRIFFITHS, R.	C.453
GRIFFITHS, S.J.	C.454
GRIST, N.R.	C.222, C.453
GROFF, James W.	C.15, C.26
GROFFEN, John	C.780
GRONOW, Michael	C.914
GROSCHUP, Martin H.	J.11
GROUCHY, Jean de	C.75, C.84, C.192, C.222, C.422, C.459
GROVER, Shohba	C.222
GRUJICIC, Darko	C.1032
GRUMBACH, Melvin M.	C.14, C.84, C.222
GRÜTZNER, Frank	C.1096-C.1100
GUERETTE, Roberta	C.222
GUILD, E.G.	C.643
GUIOLI, Silvana	C.914, C.1032
GULLAND, Dr	C.644
GUNN, Ian R.	C.459

Index of correspondents

GURLING, Hugh M.D.	C.776
GUTHRIE, Duncan	B.61, C.642, C.648
GUY'S AND ST THOMAS' CHARITABLE FOUNDATION	C.1063
GYNAECOLOGICAL TRAVELLERS	C.218
HAAF, Thomas	C.909, C.915, C.1035
HABICH, Hans	C.19
HACKETT, Gerry A.	C.922
HADDOW, Alexander John	B.49, C.223, C.224, C.461 See C.466
HADDOW, James E.	C.1035
HAEMOCHROMATOSIS SOCIETY	C.922
HAGARD, S.	C.655
HAITES, N.E.	C.789
HALBRECHT, I.G.	C.239
HALL, Bertil	C.93
HALL, Judith G.	C.464, C.789, C.1035
HALL, Reg	C.470
HALNAN, Keith	C.239
HALSEY, Margaret	C.239
HAMERTON, John L.	A.33, C.16, C.58, C.85, C.225, C.468, C.789
HAMILTON, David	C.655
HAMILTON, F.	C.239
HAMILTON, Fiona	C.1035
HAMILTON, Frances M.W.	C.461, C.580, C.651, C.654, C.782, C.876
HAMILTON, Frank T.	C.19
HAMILTON, W.J.	C.58

Index of correspondents

HAMILTON, William	C.239, C.470, C.651
HANDMAKER, Stanley David	C.5, C.86, C.107, C.226 See also B.35
HANN, Ian M.	C.783
HANNAY, Thomas, Bishop	C.93
HANSMANN, Manfred	C.655
HARDEN, Kenneth A.	C.656
HARDING, Nigel G.L.	C.465
HARDY, R.A.	C.790
HARNDEN, David Gilbert	C.19, C.227, C.400, C.461, C.466
HARPER, Joyce Catherine	C.1033
HARPER, Sir Peter S.	A.9, C.228, C.333, C.464, C.466, C.468, C.649, C.790
HARRAP, Stephen	C.810
HARRIES, Mark	D.26, D.27
HARRINGTON, Michael G.	C.790
HARRIS, Ann	C.790
HARRIS, G.W.	C.261
HARRIS, Harry	C.93, C.239, C.470
HARRIS, Peter C.	C.922
HARRIS, Rodney	C.229, C.464, C.466, C.470, C.651, C.656, C.723, C.784, C.922, H.4
HARRIS, W.J.	C.790
HARRISON, Christine Joyce	C.917, C.1034, D.59
HARRISON, Pat HESLOP-	C.1036
HART, P.E.	C.19
HARTSHORNE, Andre	C.922
HARTVEIT, Flora M.	C.87
HARVEY, A. McGehee	C.19

Index of correspondents

HARVEY, Catherine J.	C.239
HARVEY, H.	C.470
HARVEY, Michael James Alexander	C.230
HASHEM, Nemat	C.790
HASLAM, John	C.651
HASLAM, Robert H.A.	C.464
HASTIE, Nick	D.32
HATAMI-MONAZAH, Houshang	C.469
HAUNSER, Hansjörg	C.922
HAWTHORNE, Victor M.	C.239
HAY, Eduardo	H.3, H.28, H.29
HEALD, Felix P.	C.19
HEAP, Sir R. Brian	C.1036
HEASMAN, M.A.	C.464
HEATON, Denise E.	C.791
HECHT, Frederick	C.19, C.88, C.231, C.466
HEINRICHS, E.H.	C.93
HELLENIC PEDIATRIC SOCIETY	C.831
HELLER, Douglas	C.655
HELLER, Richard H.	C.89, C.240
HELLMUTH, Colin A.	C.240
HEMEDA, Shabaan A	C.918
HEMMING, Fred	C.93
HEMSWORTH, Barry N.	C.93
HENDERSON, Ann Shirley	See C.619
HENDERSON, Margaret	C.461
HENNIGAN, Margaret	C.791
HENZE, Anneliese	C.923

Index of correspondents

<i>HEREDITY</i>	C.666
HERGUERA, E. Cubillo	C.93
HERREROS, Antonio García de	H.28-H.30
HERRINGTON, R.N.	C.791
HERSCHBERG, Seymour	C.93
HERSKOWITZ, Irwin H.	C.19
HESLOP-HARRISON, Pat	See HARRISON, Pat HESLOP-
HETHERINGTON, Duncan C.	C.19
HEUSGHEM, C.	C.652
HEUVEL, John van der	C.90
HEWITT, Godfrey M.	C.240, C.652
HICKSON, Tom G.L.	C.461
HIGGINS, Elizabeth	C.923
HIGGINSON, John	C.20
HIGGS, D.R.	C.791
HIGNETT, Peter G.	C.93, C.232
HINDE, Robert Aubrey	C.791
HIRSCH, Steven R.	C.93
HIRSCHHORN, Kurt	C.20, C.466
<i>HISTOCHEMICAL JOURNAL</i>	C.703
HIU, Samuel N.K.	C.466
HOCKEY, Athel	C.466
HODGE, Harold C.	C.20
HOECHST UK LTD	C.703
HOFF, Charles	D.10
HOLLIDAY, Robin	C.460
HOLLINGSWORTH, T.H.	C.93

Index of correspondents

HOLM, Preban B.	C.468
HOLZNER, J. Heinrich	C.240
HONGELL, Karin	C.462
HOO, Joe J.	H.4, H.5
HOOD, Valerie D.	See C.724
HOOK, Ernest B.	C.464, C.466
HOOVERS, J.M.N.	C.923
HOPKINS, Antonia	C.652
HOPKINS, D. Luke	C.240
HOPKINSON, D.A.	C.792
HOPWOOD, Sir (David) Alan	C.233
HOQUE, Mojaherul	C.652
HORN, Nina	C.464
HORST, Antoni	C.792
HORTON, William A.	C.792
HOTTA, Yasuo	D.32
HOUSTON, R A	C.17
HOWARD, Jonathan	C.923, C.1036
HOWETT, Lewis	C.468
HP PUBLISHING CO. INC.	C.596
HSIA, David Yi-Yung	C.20, C.240
HSU, Lillian Y.F.	C.924
HSU, T.C.	C.18, C.58, C.240
HU, Dr	C.793
HUBBLE, Douglas	C.241
HUETHER, Carl A.	C.468
HUGHES, D.E.	C.241
HUGHES, David C.	C.1036

Index of correspondents

HUGHES, David TOWNLEY-	C.976, C.1075
HUGHES, Helena E.	C.234
HUGHES, Ieuan A.	C.924
HUGHES, V.C.	C.793
HUGO	See HUMAN GENOME ORGANISATION
HUI, Samuel Ngok Kong	C.354
HULTÉN, Maj Anita	C.235, C.236, C.461, C.464, C.466, C.467, C.650, C.785-C.788, D.33
HUMAN CRYOGENICS GROUP, NORTHERN REGION	C.393
<i>HUMAN GENETICS</i>	C.828, C.864, C.874, C.965, C.1035
HUMAN GENETICS SOCIETY OF AUSTRALASIA	C.985
HUMAN GENOME ORGANISATION (HUGO)	F.8-F.76 See also C.910
<i>HUMAN REPRODUCTION</i>	C.827
HUMPHRIES, Steve	C.793
HUNGERFORD, David A.	C.20
HUNNISECK, Laura	C.1035
HUNT, Lynn V.	C.924
HUNTER, J.K.	C.241
HUNTER, Janet L.P.	C.241
HURLEY, Rosalinde	C.793
HUSAIN, S.L.	C.241
HUSON, Susan M.	C.924
HUTCHESON, Robert T.	C.241
HUTCHINGS, Harry E.	C.237
HUTCHISON, James Holmes	B.49, C.92, C.238, C.316, C.463, C.468
HUTCHISON, William C.	C.241

Index of correspondents

HUTSON, John	C.793
HUTT, Frederick Bruce	C.93
HYDE, Betty	C.93
IBER, Frank	C.22
ILLINGWORTH, Sir Charles Frederick William	C.22 See also C.94
IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH FUND	B.21, B.27-B.29
IMRIE, Robert C.	C.471
INGLIS, David S.B.	C.243
INSLEY, Jack	C.94, C.242, C.471, C.657, C.715, C.794
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTÉ ET DE LA RECHERCHE MÉDICALE, FRANCE	
COMITÉ DE L'ACTION THEMATIQUE: FACTEURS GÉNÉTIQUE DANS LE DEVELOPPEMENT NORMAL ET PATHOLOGIQUE	C.492
<i>INSTITUTE FOR LABORATORY ANIMAL RESEARCH JOURNAL</i>	C.978
INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION	D.6
INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY	C.452, C.474, C.644
INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (later INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES)	C.672
GLASGOW BRANCH	C.372, C.643
INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR ATHLETIC FEDERATION	See H.1-H.50
INTERNATIONAL ATHLETIC FOUNDATION	H.11-H.13
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES FOR HUMAN GENETICS PERMANENT COMMITTEE	C.681
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SOCIETY OF OSTETRICIANS AND GYNECOLOGISTS	C.261, C.487
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR HYDROCEPHALUS AND SPINA BIFIDA	C.778
INTERNATIONAL GENETICS FEDERATION	C.332

Index of correspondents

INTERNATIONAL OLYMPIC COMMITTEE	H.4, H.13 See also D.27
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR ANALYTICAL CYTOLOGY	See C.890, C.931
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS	F.77-F.86
IRL PRESS LTD	C.748, C.805
IRVINE INCORPORATED TRADES	C.623
ISAACS, Anthony D.	C.243
ISLAM, Khalid	C.471
ISRAELSOHN, Wilma J.	C.21
ISSA, M.	C.94
ITATANI, Carol Ann	C.1081
IVES, Elizabeth J.	C.94, C.243
IZATT, Louise	C.925
JACK, Andrew S.	C.663
JACKSON, Camille	C.247
JACKSON, Ian J.	C.927
JACKSON, Ian T.	C.247, C.658
JACKSON, Ivette	C.247
JACKSON, Laird G.	C.927, C.1037
JACOB, Allan	C.474, C.797
JACOBS, Patricia Ann	C.23, C.247, C.927, D.32, H.42 See also C.735
JACOBSEN, Jens Christian	C.661
JACOBSON, Cecil B.	C.247
JADIR, T.N. AL-	C.603
JAGIELLO, Georgiana	C.247, C.661
JALBERT, Pierre	C.472
JAMES, Brennig	C.474

Index of correspondents

JAMES, D. Geraint	C.98
JAMES, David S.	C.661
JAMES, J. Roger	C.247
JAMES, Zoë H.	C.247
JANICK, Jules	C.98
JANZ, Siegfried	C.927, C.1040
JARRETT, Ellen	C.247
JASANI, M.K.	C.248
JASLOW, Robert I.	C.25
JAY, Marcelle	C.798
JAYAKARAN, Flossie	C.1040
JEFFCOTT, Leo B.	C.1040
JEFFREYS, Sir Alec John	D.32
JENG, Quitz	C.1040
JENKINS, Edmund C.	C.249
JENKINS, G.C.	C.663, C.795
JENKINS, Idella M.	C.25
JENKINS, Trefor	C.474, C.661, C.797
JENKYN, Joy	C.474
JENNETT, W. Bryan	C.249, C.474, C.797
JENSEN, H. ARNTH-	C.141
JENSEN, Lis	C.98
JENSEN, Steen SMIDT-	C.855
JEQUIER, Anne M.	C.474
JIN Feng	C.928
JOERG, Hannes	C.1040
JOHANNISSON, R.	C.798
JOHANSEN, Patricia	C.249

Index of correspondents

JOHN WILEY & SONS LTD, PUBLISHERS	C.659, C.694, C.715, C.717, C.721, C.796, C.854, C.1003, C.1011, D.77-D.115, F.77-F.83
JOHN WRIGHT & SONS LTD MEDICAL PUBLISHERS	C.387, C.391, C.432
JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL	C.33, C.53
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	C.672, C.676 See also A.11
JOHNSON, Margaret A.	C.798
JOHNSON, Martin H.	C.926
JOHNSON, R.T.	C.928
JOHNSTON, Alan W.	C.2, C.5, C.24, C.44, C.57, C.58, C.65, C.95, C.473, C.660, C.662, C.798
JOHNSTON, J.M.	B.45, B.46
JOHNSTONE, J. Maxwell	C.96, C.245, C.248
JONASSON, J.	C.798
JONES, Carol A.	C.928
JONES, David A.	C.806
JONES, Esmor	C.798
JONES, Georgeanna E. SEEGAR	C.98
JONES, Howard W., Jr	C.25, C.95, C.97, C.474, C.661, C.798, C.928
JONES, J.M. BOULTON	C.735
JONES, J.S.	C.798
JONES, Keith	C.661
JONES, Ken	C.474
JONES, Peter	B.30, G.18
JONES, R. Neil	C.474
JONES, Robin P. KNILL-	C.475, C.805
JONES, T.F. ELIAS-	C.201

Index of correspondents

JONGE, G.A. de	C.423
JORGENSEN, Ronald J.	C.663
JOSEPH, Ann	C.661
JOST, Alfred	See C.866
<i>JOURNAL OF EMBRYOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY</i>	C.303
<i>JOURNAL OF INFECTION</i>	D.120
<i>JOURNAL OF MEDICAL GENETICS</i>	C.652, D.121
<i>JOURNAL OF MENTAL DEFICIENCY RESEARCH</i>	C.697 See also C.816
<i>JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY, NEUROSURGERY AND PSYCHIATRY</i>	C.583
<i>JOURNAL OF REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE: LYING IN</i>	C.365
<i>JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION</i>	C.43, C.51, C.372
JUN Ma	C.928
JUNIEN, Claudine	C.661
JUST, Walter	C.1039
KABACK, Michael M.	C.933, C.1045, D.82, D.88, D.92, D.109 See also C.803
KACSER, H.	C.475
KADURI, Ammon Joseph	C.481
KAIJSER, Kurt	C.250
KALAITSIDAKI, Marianna	C.1045
KALAYDJIEVA, Luba	C.933
KALLMANN, Franz J.	C.100, E.12
KALOUSEK, Dagmar K.	C.929
KALOUSTIAN, Vazken M. Der	C.475
KALUZEWSKI, Bogdan	C.484

Index of correspondents

KAMNASARAN, Deepak	C.1041-C.1043
KAPLAN, Arnold R.	C.26
KASHTON, Cheryl TAYLOR-	C.1075
KASS, Donald Martin	C.26
KATEB, Beshir EL-	C.201
KATZ, Michael	C.933
KAUFMANN, Ber N.	C.99
KAY, Sir Andrew Watt	C.478
KAYE, Celia I.	C.665
KEANE, Conor T.	C.804
KEARNS, Bill	C.934
KEATING, Anna	C.665
KEATS, Bronya	C.481, C.804
KEDZIORA, Józef	C.482, C.665, C.804
KEER, Sarah KEER-	C.934
KEIR, H.M.	C.250
KEIR, Margaret M.	C.478
KEITH, Louis G.	C.804
KELLEY, Vincent C.	C.250
KELLIE, G.A.	C.250
KELLY, Thaddeus E.	C.250
KEMPSELL, Isobel	C.480
KENNAWAY, Nancy	C.250
KENNEDY, Arthur C.	C.799
KENNEDY, Robert	C.665
KENT, Paul W.	C.804
KERN, Richard A.	C.26
KERR, Alison	C.800

Index of correspondents

KERR, Ian C.	C.804
KERR, Margaret M.	C.479
KEVLES, Daniel J.	C.804
KEYNES, Stephen	C.1045
KEZER, James	C.250
KHAN, Javed	C.930
KHAN, M.H.	C.252
KHAN, P. Meera	C.252, C.481
KHAN, Yasmin	C.1045
KHAZAB, Mahmood	C.1045
KHILFEH, M.H.	C.252
KIDD, Kenneth K.	C.805
KIERNAN, Diana H.	C.484
<i>KILMARNOCK STANDARD</i>	C.180
KINLEN, L.J.	C.805
KING, Jack M.	C.252
KING, Vanessa	C.1044
KINGSBURY, David T.	C.931
KIPLING, David	C.935
KIRBY, Erina	C.1045
KIRKPATRICK, Charles H.	C.26
KIRKPATRICK, R.	C.805
KJESSLER, Berndt	C.252
KLEBANOW, David	C.100
KLEINHOUT, J.	C.801
KLETT, Jennifer	C.1046
KLINEFELTER, Harry Fitch	C.26, C.100

Index of correspondents

KLINEFELTER ORGANISATION	C.1052
KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME ASSOCIATION (later CLUB)	C.902, C.916, C.922, C.924
KLINGER, Harold P.	C.100, C.479
KLOZA, Edward M.	C.665
KNAPP, Leslie	C.935
KNILL-JONES, R.P.	See JONES, R.P. KNILL-
KNOBLOCH, Hilda	C.100
KO, Paul	C.484
KOCH, Katherine	C.1046
KOHLER, H.G.	C.665
KOLLER, Pius Charles	C.252
KOMENDER, Janusz	C.1046
KONG, Tim H.	C.1046
KONTOGIANNI, Elena	C.935
KORNBERG, Sir Hans Leo	A.28
KORSTANJE, Ronny	C.932, C.1046
KOSKULL, Harriet von	C.664, C.802, C.866
KOSMAIDOU, Zoe ARAVIDOU	C.805
KOSZTOLANYI, George	C.1046
KOULISCHER, L.	C.478
KOVÁCS, A.	C.935
KRETCHMER, Norman	C.26
KRETOWICZ, Janusz	C.805
KROMBERG, Jennifer G.R.	C.479, C.481
KRUMINS, Edgar	C.484
KUCEROVA, Maria	C.483
KUGELMASS, I. Newton	C.252
KUNMING INSTITUTE OF ZOOLOGY, CHINA	G.7, G.10

Index of correspondents

KUO, Michael	C.935
KYLE, K.F.	C.477
KYLE, Peter M.	C.666
LABORATORY IMPEX LTD	C.672
LABSYSTEMS (UK) LTD	C.789
LACERDA, António José Madeira Monteiro de	C.261
LACHELT, Theodore C.	C.261
LACHMANN, Sir Peter Julius	C.1049
LADOUCEUR, Elisabeth J.	C.261
LAIRD, Andrew P.	C.262
LAJTHA, L.G.	C.261
LAM-PO-TANG, P. Reginald L.	C.485, C.809, C.937, C.975
LAMB, R.	C.262
LAMBERT, Cecilia Bennett	C.608
LAMP, Bernard	C.1049
LAMPE, L. van den BERG-	C.395
<i>THE LANCET</i>	C.105, C.491, C.514, D.4, D.123
LANCET, Moshe	See C.105
LAPA, Alvaro	C.253
LASLETT, Peter	C.937
LATT, Samuel A.	C.672, C.809, D.10
LATTIMORE, C.R.	C.492
LAU, Y.L.	C.809
LAUDAT, Philippe	C.492
LAUGHLIN, Su	C.807
LAURANCE, B.M.	C.261, C.491
LAURENCE, K. Michael	C.261, C.485, C.486, C.491, C.492,

Index of correspondents

	C.667, C.671, C.809
LAURENT, Colette	C.261, C.485
LAURENT, J.L.	C.261
LAVINHA, João	C.809, C.937
LAVKER, Robert	C.937
LAWLER, Sylvia Dorothy	C.261, C.485, C.809
LAWRENCE, Michael	C.806
LAWRIE, T.D. Veitch	C.261
LAX, Renata	C.261, C.262
LAY, C.L.	C.487
LAZARUS, John H.	C.261, C.809
LAZARUS, S.	C.809
LECLERCQ, Pol	C.101
LEE, Catherine S.	C.105
LEE, Ennis	C.491
LEE Fook-Tung	C.488
LEE, J.H.	C.489
LEE, K.H.	C.669
LEE, William R.	C.262, C.263, C.811
LEEDHAM, Paul	C.492
LEGGE, J.S.	C.492
LEICA MICROSYSTEMS IMAGING SOLUTIONS LTD	G.22-G.29
LEISTI, Jaako	C.810
LEITCH, Andrew R.	C.1049
LENNOX, Bernard	A.12-A.14, A.15, A.16, A.18, A.19, C.58, C.78, C.105, C.254, C.361, C.485, C.489, C.492, C.668, D.4 See also A.4, C.117
LERNER, Boaz	C.937

Index of correspondents

LETSKY, Barbara	C.263
LEVAN, Albert	C.27, C.105, C.263
LEVAN, Göran	C.1047
LEVER, A. F.	C.810
LEVER, Andrew M.L.	C.936
LEVETT, Sally A.	C.491
LEVINE, Harry	C.255
LEVITAN, Max	C.263
LEVY, Harvey L.	C.492
LEVY, Jean	D.109, D.110
LEWIS, Bonny (Mrs Kenneth Lewis)	C.28
LEWIS, Dan	C.489
LEWIS, G.D.	C.263
LEWIS, Geoffrey	C.263
LEWIS, Gwyneth H.	C.672
LIEBAERS, I.	D.112, D.113
LIEBERMAN, L.	C.264
LIEDGREN, S.	C.668
LIEHR, Thomas	C.1049
LIGGINS, G.C.	C.493
LIMON, Janusz	C.810
LIN Ming-Shoyong	C.264
LINDENBAUM, Richard H.	C.810
LINDHOLM, Carita	C.937
LINDSAY, John	C.256
LINDSTEN, Jan	C.105, C.810
LINGAAS, Frode	C.1048
LINN, C.C.	C.937

Index of correspondents

LINN, Thomas L.	C.28
LIRENMAN, David S.	C.489
LISCO, Hermann	C.105
LISSOUBA, Pascal	See C.447
LISTER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE	C.1009
LITT, Michael	C.807
LITTLE, Margaret J.	C.485
LITTLEFIELD, John W.	C.264
LIU, David T.Y.	C.808
LIU Guanghui	C.1049
LIVINGSTON, Eric	C.810, C.811
LIVINGSTON, Vivian S.	C.262
LJUNQVIST, Arne	C.27, H.5-H.48
LODER, Patricia Bronwen	F.10-F.71
LOESCH, Danuta	C.257, C.485
LOGAN, Robert W.	C.258, C.490, C.668, C.672, C.810, C.841
LOGUE, David Nixon	C.259, C.485, C.490
LOIDL, Josef	C.1049
LOKE, Y.W. ('Charlie')	C.938
LONDON TALKBACK RADIO	H.6
LONG, Susan Elizabeth	C.260, C.485
LORBER, John	C.810
LOW Kok Kwan	C.493
LOW, Robert A.L.	C.811
LOWE Xiu	C.938
LUBS, Herbert A., Jr	C.28, C.102, C.265, C.490
LUCAS, Mary	C.265, C.491, C.668

Index of correspondents

LUCASSEN, Anneke	C.938
LUCIANO, Consolo	C.810
LUCIE, Norman P.	C.490
LÜERS, Th.	C.265
LUKEIS, Robyn Elizabeth	C.938
LUMINOS LTD	C.127
LURIE, I.W.	C.668
LUSH, Ian E.	C.265
LUZZATTO, Lucio	C.265, C.938
LYBERATOU, Evagelia	C.266, C.490, C.493, C.494, C.643, C.668, C.810
LYELL, Alan	C.266, C.490, C.810
LYNCH, Henry T.	C.266
LYNCH, James B.	C.266
LYON, Mary F.	B.9, C.103, C.266, C.490, C.493, D.5
LYONS, Alan	C.490
MA, H.K.	C.825
MAAS, Werner K.	C.291
MACADAM, Robert F.	C.2
MACAFEE, C.A.J.	C.110
McAINSH, W.R.	C.277
McALPINE, Phyllis	C.507
MacANESPIE, H.	C.511
MacARTHUR, J. Morag	C.507
McBEAN, Sonya	C.507, C.509, C.511
McCAIG, George G.	C.674
McCALLUM, C.G.	C.504

Index of correspondents

McCANN, Peter T.	C.277
McCARGOW, James	C.499
McCARROLL, L. Jason	C.277
McCARTHY, Patrick	C.494
McCLURE, John P.	C.677
McCLUSKEY, Eva	C.502
McCONNELL, Ian	C.1051, C.1065, C.1066
McCOY, W.T.	C.495
McCREANOR, Helen R.	C.267, C.497, C.500, C.571
McDERMOTT, Alan	C.502, C.505, C.511, C.674, C.677, C.812, C.1052
MacDONALD, F.	C.664, C.674
McDONALD, G.A.	C.674, C.815
McDONALD, J.	C.817
MACDONALD, J.W.A.	C.815
MACDONALD, Neil	C.513
MacDONALD, Robert M.	C.268, C.507
McDOUGALL, I. Ross	C.217, C.825
McDOUGALL, Neil M.	C.675
McEWEN, Helen P.	C.278, C.815
McFADYEN, Iain R.	C.110, C.815
McFARLANE, R.D.	C.825
McGARRY, J.A.	C.110, C.675, C.816
McGAVIN, D.D. Murray	C.333
McGIFFERT, Christine	C.982-C.984, C.1050
McGILL, P.E.	C.674
MacGILLIVRAY, Ian	C.504
MacGILLIVRAY, Ronald C.	C.106, C.269, C.816

Index of correspondents

McGIRR, Edward M.	C.278, C.502
McGREGOR, Herbert	C.1052
McINTYRE, Gwendoline B.	C.270, C.499, C.501, C.504, C.507, C.511
McIREE, Maureen E.	C.278
MacKAY, A.	C.512, C.674
MacKAY, Colin	C.675
MacKAY, Eric J.	C.110
McKAY, Ron	C.278
McKEAN, Mary	C.816
MacKENZIE, A.	C.512
McKENZIE, Wendell H.	C.507
MacKIE, J.	C.685
MacKIE, Rona M.	C.183, C.504
McKINLAY, George C.	C.278
McKUSICK, Anne	C.1052
McKUSICK, Victor Almon	A.11, B.59, C.30, C.107-C.109, C.271-C.274, C.498, C.502, C.506, C.510, C.553, C.673, C.676, C.814, C.872, C.939, C.1052, C.1087 See also C.1017
McLANE, Charles M.	C.111
McLAREN, Dame Anne Laura	C.278, C.816, D.33
McLAURIN, Campbell	C.499
MacLAURIN, John	C.508
MacLEAN, A.B.	C.513
MACLEAN, Ian M.	C.502
MACLEAN, Kirsteen	C.825
McLEAN, Sheila A.M.	C.503, C.508, C.512
McLELLAN, Anne	C.816

Index of correspondents

McLEITCH, [?] G. B.	C.111
McMANUS, Susan P.	C.816
McMASTER, W. Robert	A.33,A.34
MACMILLAN, Iain A.	C.508
MACNABB, Joan C.	C.279, C.512
McNAMARA, George	C.1052
MACNAUGHTON, M. Callum	C.275, C.504, C.512, C.674, C.677
McNEISH, A.S. ('Sandy')	C.111, C.677
McNEISH, Gordon	C.817
McNICOL, George P.	C.279
McNIEL, Elizabeth	C.1052
MACPHERSON, Tom	C.816
MacRAE, Malcolm M.	C.677
McSHANNON, Fiona	C.508
McSHERRY, James A.	C.279
MacSWEEN, Roddy N.M.	C.276, C.508, C.825
MacVICAR, John	C.279
MACEK, Milan, Sr	C.941, C.1053
MACK, Alison E.	C.291
MACK, Douglas S.	C.291, C.682
MACK, W.S.	C.291
MADAN, Kamlesh	C.515
MADRID, José Humberto Jiménez	C.515
MAGALHÃES, Jacinto de	C.524, C.680, C.686
MAGENIS, R. Ellen	C.521, C.941
MAGRINI, Fabio	C.941
MAGUIRE, Helen	C.521

Index of correspondents

MAHAPASTRA, B.	C.291
MAHLOUDJI, Mohsne	C.291
MAHONEY, Maurice Jeremiah	C.515
MAIR, Michael I.	C.685
MAK, Anton Y.T.	C.524, C.686
MÄKINEN, Auli	C.942
MAKINO, Sajiro	C.291 See also C.520
MALCOLM, Alan D.B.	C.826
MALCOLM, Margaret R.	C.521
MALCOLM, Susan	B.5, B.9, B.10, C.517, C.519, C.686, C.818, C.940 See also C.617
MALIK, Afshan	C.942
MALINVERNI, A.	C.291
MALTBY, Jill	C.291
<i>MAMMALIAN GENOME</i>	C.1001
MANCINI, Roberto E.	C.30
MANDEMA, Enno	C.30
MANDERS, Erik	C.942
MANGE, Arthur P.	C.521
MANGE, Elaine J.	C.521
MANGIA, Franco	C.685
MANN, Gillian	C.517
MANN, John	C.291
MANN, Linda	C.826
MANNALL, Ivan G.	C.291, C.682
MANNING, Robert T.	C.29
MANSON, Jean Catherine	C.680

Index of correspondents

MANSOUR, Abdel Hamid	C.678
MANWARING, Gaye	C.291
MANZANAL, Ana	C.942
MAO Xin	C.1053
MARCHETTI, Francesco	C.942
MARIHART, Bettina	C.1053
MARKS, Paul A.	C.517
MARR, M.E.	C.292
MARRIAN, Valerie J.	C.292, C.682, C.819, C.829
MARSHALL, Alexander J.	C.686
MARSHALL, James S.	C.292
MARSHALL, Robin D.	C.644, C.680, C.685, C.686, C.826
MARSHALL, R.E.	C.116
MARTIN, George M.	C.112
MARTIN, George R.	C.535
MARTIN, Sheila	C.116
MARTIN, W.B. ('Bill')	C.116, C.281
MASHOUR, Ahmed Abdoulha	C.678
MASON, David K.	C.292
MASON, Michael K.	C.521
MATHÉ, G.	C.292
MATHERS, Roy	C.516
MATHUR, B.B.L.	C.292
MATTEI, J.-F.	C.521
MATTEI, M.G.	C.680
MAUER, Irving	C.116
MAVROS, Ariadne	C.826

Index of correspondents

MAXWELL, Judith Claire	C.680
MAY, S.P.W.	C.292
MAZURCZAK, Tadeusz Jerzy	C.282, C.521, C.826, C.1053
<i>MEDIA MEDICA</i>	C.843
MEDICAL AND DENTAL DEFENCE UNION OF SCOTLAND	C.310
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	A.18, A.21, B.1, B.2, B.5-B.15, B.16- B.20, B.22, B.23, B.24, B.25, B.30, B.31, B.32, B.33, B.45, C.589, C.902, F.32
COMMITTEE ON PROTECTION AGAINST IONIZING RADIATIONS	C.361
MAMMALIAN GENETICS UNIT	See C.944
NEUROSCIENCES BOARD AND ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE COMMITTEE	C.450
UK HGMP RESOURCE CENTRE	C.1011
WORKING PARTY ON LEUKAEMIA IN CHILDHOOD	C.828
MEDICAL WOMEN'S FEDERATION	
SOUTH WESTERN ASSOCIATION	C.522
MEDWIN, D. GARDNER-	C.456
MEESE, Eckart U.	C.943
MEIKLE, J.A.K.	C.681
MEISNER, Lorraine F.	C.113
MEKIE, Eric C.	C.293
MELLMAN, William J.	C.114, C.293, C.517
MELLOR, David Hugh	C.685
MELVILLE, Ian D.	C.116
MERCER, Julian	C.943
MERCER, Robert D.	C.116
METAXATOU, Catherine	C.523, C.681, C.827, C.831 See also C.578
METTERS, Jeremy S.	C.827

Index of correspondents

MEYER, John L., II	C.31
MEYER, Jon K.	C.293
MIALL, Hugh	C.294
MIAMO, Kazuya	C.294
MICHELS, Virginia	C.687, C.688
MIDGEON, Barbara	C.117
MIDGEON, Claude J.	C.117, C.283
MIDRO, Alina T.	C.821
MIGGIANO, Vincenzo	C.294
MIKKELSEN, Margareta	C.117, C.294, C.517, C.681, C.687
MILBRANDT, Jeffrey	C.943
MILES, Charles P.	C.31
MILLARD, P.R	C.682
MILLER, Alistair W.F.	C.682, C.704, C.827, C.829
MILLER, Elizabeth	C.284
MILLER, James R.	C.31, C.117
MILLER, Michael ASHLEY-	C.142
MILLER, Orlando J.	C.31, C.117, C.294, C.519, C.1054
MILLER, P.	C.524
MILLER, Sandy	C.117
MILLS, Norman J.	C.294
MILNE, B.	C.822
MILNE, David	C.681
MILNE, George R.	C.294
MILNE, Robin G.	C.294
MILNGAVIE AND BEARSDEN MEDICAL SOCIETY	See C.484
MILTON, Peter J.D.	C.943

Index of correspondents

MILUNSKY, Aubrey	C.294, C.515, C.524, C.551, C.687, C.827, D.88
MINER, Gary D.	C.294
MINTZ, Beatrice	C.294
MITCHELL, Ian	C.682
MITCHELL, Ruthven	C.522, C.685
MITCHENER, James W.	C.31
MITELMAN, Felix	C.681
MITTWOCH, Ursula	C.117, C.943 See also C.827
MODELL, Bernadette	C.687, C.823
MOHR, Jan G.F.	C.285
MOIR, A.T.B.	C.286
MOLDAWER, Marc	C.32
MONESI, Valerio	C.295
MONEY John	C.32, C.117, C.295
MONIER, Karine	C.1055
MONK, Marilyn	C.518
MONTAGU, Ashley	C.32
MONTERO, E.	C.295
MOORE, Keith L.	C.32, C.115, C.295
MOORE, Thomas	C.117
MORGAN, Beverly C.	C.828
MORGAN, Dorothy	C.824
MORGAN, H. Gemmell	C.287, C.465
MORLEY, Ruth	C.944
MORLEY, W. Neil	C.518
MORRIS, Christine M.	C.944
MORRIS, J.H.	C.288

Index of correspondents

MORRIS, Roger Stewart	J.2
MORRISON, John L.	C.295
MORSS, John	C.522
MORTIMER, Gabriel	C.828
MORTON, Richard	C.295
MORTON, W.R.M.	C.295
MOSCHONAS, Nicholas K.	C.944
MOSES, Montrose J.	C.295
MOSIER, H. David	C.56
MOSSAKOWSKI, Mirosław	C.1055
MOSTOFI, F.K.	C.32
MOSONYI, L.	C.828
MOTULSKY, Arno G.	C.33, C.519, C.828
MOURTZIOPOULOS, D.	C.289
MULCAHY, Marie T.	C.687
MULDAL, S.	C.117
MUELLER, R.F.	C.828
MÜLLER, Hansjakob	C.518
MÜLLER, Ulrich	C.828
MULLEY, John C.	C.687
MULLIGAN, W.	C.681
MULVIHILL, John J.	C.296, F.5
MUNRO KERR SOCIETY	C.419, C.524, C.748
MURIE, Norbert	C.296
MURKEN, Jan-Diether	C.290, C.518, C.522, C.944
<i>MURMUR</i> , CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL JOURNAL	C.293
MURPHY, Jean	C.296

Index of correspondents

MURRAY, David	C.296
MURRAY, Richard Campbell	C.296
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY GROUP OF GREAT BRITAIN	C.714, C.737
MUTALIK, Guruaj S.	C.296
MUTCHINICK, Osvaldo	C.518
MWAMBINGU, Faulds	C.524
MYINT, H.L.A.	C.296
NACHMAN, Michel E.	C.303
NADA, Sameer Mahmoud Hassan	C.298
NADLER, Henry L.	C.303
NAGY, S.	C.118
NAISMITH, William C.M.K.	C.830
NAJFELD, V.	C.299
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION	C.547
NATIONAL DEAF CHILDREN'S SOCIETY	
WEST OF SCOTLAND REGION	C.528
NATIONAL FOUNDATION	A.18
NATIONAL FOUNDATION MARCH OF DIMES	C.537, C.600, C.698
NATIONAL FUND FOR RESEARCH INTO CRIPPLING DISEASES	See ACTION RESEARCH
NATIONAL HOUSEWIVES REGISTER	C.284
<i>NATURE</i>	H.18
NATURE PUBLISHING	C.1011
<i>NATURE REVIEWS GENETICS</i>	C.996
NEELEY, John C.	C.526, C.528, C.689
NEILSON, Jim P.	C.689, C.832
NEJAD, M.H. KARIMI-	C.933
NELLIGAN, William D.	C.33

Index of correspondents

NELSON, M.M.	C.303
NELSON, Molly	C.527
NÉMETH, S.M.	C.832
NERI, Giovanni	C.945
NETHERLANDS GENOMICS INITIATIVE	F.87-F.94
NEVIN, Norman Cummings	C.300, C.527, C.689, C.832 See C.361
NEWTH, D.R.	C.303, C.525, C.529
NEWTON, Frank	H.13
NEWTON, John R.	C.832
NEZELOF, Christian	C.529
NIAZI, Meena	C.527, C.689
NICHOLSON, G.E.	C.689
NICOL, A.D.	C.304
NICOL, Susan	C.689
NICOLAIDES, Kypros	C.832
NICOLAOU, C.	C.832
NICOLL, W.D.	C.301
NICOLOPOULOS, D.	C.831
NIEBUHR, Erik	C.304
NIELSEN, Johannes	C.118, C.304, C.525, C.526
NIELSEN, Kirstine K.	C.946
NIERMEIJER, Martinus F.	C.525, F.7
NISHI, Shinzo	C.302
NIXON, W.C.	C.946
NIXSEAMAN, D.	C.304
NOEL, Bernard	C.304
NORMAN, Archie P.	C.689

Index of correspondents

NORRIS, Peggy	C.528
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION	
SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS DIVISION	C.141
NORTH OF ENGLAND OBSTETRICAL AND GYNAECOLOGICAL SOCIETY	C.252
NOVAK, Edmund R.	C.304
NOVITSKI, E.	C.304
NOWAKOWSKI, H.	C.33
NTOUMANI, Efteryi	C.304
NUFFIELD COUNCIL ON BIOETHICS	B.42
NÚÑEZ, J.A. Clavero	C.118, C.304
Oakey, Rebecca	C.948
OAKLEY, Godfrey P., Jr	C.532
OAKLEY, Hilary A.	C.690
OASTLER, Eric G.	C.305
O'BRIEN, Patricia C.M.	C.1034, C.1046
O'BRIEN, Stephen J.	C.948
O'DOHERTY, Neil J.	C.58
O'HARE, Raymond P.	C.532
OHNO, Susumu	C.305, C.532
OIKAWA, Kiyoshi	C.34, C.119
OLIVER, Michael F.	C.305, C.530
OLIVER, R.W.A.	C.690
OLMO, Ettore	C.948, D.62
OLUWASANMI, J.O.	C.305
OMARI, Yousif Ibrahim	C.531
OMENN, Gilbert S.	C.532

Index of correspondents

OMMEN, Gert-Jan van	C.979, F.32-F.34, F.39, F.40
O'NEILL, Rachel J. Waugh	C.1092
OPTIZ, John M.	C.35, C.119, C.690
OSPREYS GYNAECOLOGICAL SOCIETY	C.394
OSTRANDER, Elaine A.	C.947
OSWALD, Kathy	C.948
OTTO, Paulo Alberto	C.305
OTTOLENGHI, Sergio	C.532
OVERDRAUGHT PUBLIC HOUSE, LARGS	C.753
OVERZIER, Claus	C.36
OWEN, Nicholas	C.948
OWENS, Albert H.	C.37
OWENS, William W.	C.37
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS	C.825
PACE, Leonard D.	C.42
PADEL, Ruth	C.952
PADILLA, Jenifer Lynn	C.1081
PAGE, Brenda M.	C.533
PAGE, David C.	C.840
PAI, Anna C.	C.222
PAISLEY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	C.170
PALMER, Catherine G.	C.306, C.534, C.536
PALMER, Thomas N.	C.42
PALMARINI, Massimo	C.952
PANGALOS, C.G.	C.694
PANDURANGI, V.R.	C.538
PANG, K. Cheong	C.307

Index of correspondents

PAPACHRISTOFOROU, Christos	C.951
PAPADATOS, Constantine J.	C.536
PAPP, Z.	C.315
PARK, Hugh W.J.	C.308
PARKHILL, Thomas R.	C.538
PARKIN, David	C.315
PARKINSON, Ken	C.952
PARKS, John	C.122
PARSONS, Tom W.	C.315
PARTICK SAINT MARY'S MASONIC LODGE	C.749
PARTINGTON, Michael W.	C.952
PASLIER, Dominic Le	C.952
PASSARGE, Eberhard	C.315, C.534, C.763, C.840, C.952
PATAU, Eeva THERMAN-	C.572
PATAU, Klaus	See C.572
PATEL, Naren B.	C.834
PATEL, T.	C.694
PATEL, Zareen M.	C.696, C.840, C.949
PATEMAN, John A.	C.536, C.537
PATERSON, D.H.	C.537, C.538
PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND	C.32
PATRICK, A. Des.	C.536, C.538
PATRICK, M. Jean	C.309, C.840
PATRICK, Robert S.	C.315
PATTERSON, James	C.310
PATTERSON, Joan	C.537
PATTON, Michael A.	C.955

Index of correspondents

PAUL, John	C.315, C.694, C.840
PAULSEN, C. Alvin	C.42, C.122
PAWLOWITZKI, I.-Horty	C.315, C.534
PEARNE, John H.	C.533
PEARSON, Peter L.	C.316, C.695, C.835, C.950
PEDEN, Norman R.	C.841
PEDERSEN, Bent NØRGAARD-	C.691, C.946, C.953
PEEOPLS, E. Edward	C.536
PELTONEN, Leena	C.953
PEMBREY, Marcus Edred	C.533, C.836
PENROSE, Lionel Sharples	C.42, C.122, C.316
PEREZ, Ana R	C.1080, D.39
PERÉZ, Dónald Pérez	C.316
PERGAMENT, Eugene	C.316, C.833
<i>PERINATAL CARE</i>	C.555, C.559
PERKINS, Judith	C.537
PERRY, R.E.	C.953
PERSIANIS, Nicos	See C.534
PERSICO, M. Graziella	C.953
PERTL, Barbara	C.953
PERUTZ, Max Ferdinand	C.953
PESCIA, G.	C.536
PETER R. BARBARA AND ASSOCIATES	C.476
PETERHOUSE COLLEGE CAMBRIDGE	C.953, C.1031
PETO, Sir Richard	C.584
PETRUSEWICZ, Irena HAUSMANOVA-	C.790
PFEIFFER, Rudi A.	C.311, C.696, D.10
PHADKE, M.A.	C.841, C.953

Index of correspondents

PHILIP, John	C.316, C.537, C.841
PHILIP, Thierry	C.535
PHILLIPS, George M.	C.42
PHILLIPS, T.	C.316
PIET, L. LARGET-	C.669
PILLER, Gordon J.	C.536
PINKERTON, Peter H.	C.316
PINSKY, Leonard	C.537
PITMAN MEDICAL PUBLISHING CO. LTD	C.560
PITTS, John D.	C.316
PLATT, Lawrence D.	C.954
PLATT, Sir Robert, Bt	C.122
PLOEG, Mels van der	C.711, C.837, C.866, E.31
PLUMB, Dick	C.954
POER, David Henry	C.42
POLANI, Paul Emanuel	C.39, C.120, C.312, C.536, C.537, C.538, C.838
POLE, John Graham	C.317
POLI, E.	C.42
POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES	C.1055
POLLACK, Marilyn S.	C.538
POLLARD, A.C. ('Tony')	C.495, C.535, C.841
POLLOCK, Andrew	C.696
POLLOCK, Helen	C.536
POMMER, Alfred M.	C.42
PONDER, Bruce	C.841
PONT, J. Mary W.	C.537, C.695

Index of correspondents

PONTECORVO, Guido	A.15, A.16, A.18, A.19, A.20-A.22, B.45, C.70, C.102, C.291, C.317, C.351 See also A.5, C.951, E.22
POPE, Francis Michael	C.535, C.536, C.692
PORTER, Ian H.	C.317, C.533, C.535, C.536
POSSAMI, Anne M.	C.317
POSTE, George	C.954
POSTEL, Wilfred B. ('Bill')	C.121
POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL CENTRE, GLASGOW	C.548, C.577, C.727
POTTER, Helen	C.841
POTTS, R. Eric	C.693
POULTON, Joanna	C.954
POVEY, Susan	C.317, C.954, D.25, F.34, F.46-F.48
POZO, Emilio del	C.75
<i>THE PRACTITIONER</i>	C.331, C.533
PRADER, Andrea	C.40
PRECHTL, H.F.R.	C.839
PREMPREE, Thongbliew	C.317
<i>PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS</i>	C.659, C.1045, D.77-D.115 See also F.77-F.83
PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS GROUP	C.502, C.674, C.677
PRENTICE, Colin R. M.	C.537
PRENTICE, Roy T.W.	C.842
PRICE, Helen MIDDLETON-	C.943, C.1054
PRICE, William H.	C.842
PRIEST, Jean H.	C.42, C.122, C.317
PRIMROSE, David A.	C.313
PRITCHARD, R.H.	C.537
PROCKOP, Darwin J.	C.842

Index of correspondents

PROVAN, Andrew	C.695
PROVENZA, D. Vincent	C.122, C.695, C.696
PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICAL OFFICERS WESTERN REGIONAL GROUP	C.368
PUCK, Theodore T.	C.41
PUGH, D.H.O.	C.955
PUNNETT, Hope H.	C.317, C.954
PURNELL, David	C.314
PURUSHOTHAOMAN, S.C.	C.317
PYE, R.J.	C.954
QUEEN OF SCOTS KNITWEAR, IRVINE	C.855
QUINN, Niall P.	C.956
R. MAGUIRE COOK & CO.	C.318
RAAB, Gillian	C.544
RAACH, John H.	C.43
RAAP, Anton K. ('Ton')	C.958, E.31
RABACH, Jan	C.123
RACE, Robert Russell	C.207, C.331
RADCLIFFE, W.	C.697
RAEBURN, J.A. ('Sandy')	C.845, C.958
RAHMAN, M. Ataur	C.845
RAINE, Peter A.M.	C.845
RAINE, Tim	C.1056
RAINER, John D.	C.123, E.12
RAMADAS, Dharmalongham	C.331
RAMANAMURTY, S.V.	C.697
RAMSEY, David T.	C.544

Index of correspondents

RANNEY, Helen M.	C.43
RAO, L.G. Shankanadar	C.544, C.550
RAO, N. Appaji	C.845
RAO, V.S.	C.331
RASHAD, M. Nabil	C.123
RATCLIFFE, John G.	C.319, C.540, C.544, C.697, C.845
RATTUE, Mrs	C.331
RAWNSLEY, K.	C.845
RAWSON, S.P.	C.331
RAY-CHAUDHURI, S.P.	C.331
READ, Andrew P.	F.6, F.7
REAL, Francesco-Xavier	H.28
REBHOLZ, Heike	C.1063
REDDY, Geetla Vijender	C.539
REDFORD, David H.A.	C.699
REDMAN, Robert S.	C.123
REED, William B.	C.331
REEDERS, Stephen	C.845
REES, H.	C.331
REEVE, Ann	C.845
REGIONAL POSTGRADUATE INSTITUTE FOR MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY, CUMBERLAND INFIRMARY, CARLISLE	C.632
REID, Robert W.	C.320, C.540, C.543
REILLY, Philip R.	C.1063
RENFREE, Marilyn	C.1063
RENS, Willem	C.1063, C.1093-C.1100, D.39, G.26, G.27
RENTON, Jean P.	C.845

Index of correspondents

RENWICK, James Harrison	A.14, B.3, C.321, C.550, C.845
RETHORÉ, Mathilde	C.550
RETIEFF, Dries	C.845
REVELL, S.G.	C.959
REYNOLDS, S.R.M.	C.123
RHOADS, George G.	C.846
RICHARDS, B.W.	C.257, C.322, C.540, C.543, C.544, C.548, C.551
RICHARDS, Frances M.	C.957, C.1057, C.1058
RICHARDS, I.D. Gerald	C.323
RICHARDS, Sarah-Jane	C.1063
RICHARDSON, Daphne L.	C.543
RICHARDSON, Frederick	C.123
RICHARDSON, R.T.	C.846
RICHMOND, Henry A.N.	C.332
RICHMOND, H.G.	C.332, C.540, C.548, C.551, C.697, C.846
RIDDELL, W.J.B.	C.123
RIDER, Anne C.E.	C.544
RIDGE, Joe	C.843
RIDLER, Michael	C.548
RIDLEY, C. Marjorie	C.540
RIED, Thomas	C.1059
RIEGE, Walter	C.332
RIFKIND, Basil	C.324
RILEY, Conrad M.	C.43
RILEY, Ian D.	C.325, C.700
RILEY, Ralph	C.332
RIMMER, John	C.332

Index of correspondents

RIMOIN, David L.	C.332
RIPSTEEN, Joel S.	C.332
RISCH, Neil Jay	C.545
RITCHIE, J.W. Knox	C.697
ROBB, Anne	C.699
ROBERTS, Anthony D.G.	C.699
ROBERTS, Derek F.	C.333, C.540, C.541, C.548, C.551, C.697
ROBERTS, Ian	C.1064
ROBERTS, L.B.	C.698, C.700
ROBERTS, Margaret A.	C.847
ROBERTS, Philip F.	C.543
ROBERTS, T.D.M.	C.333
ROBERTSON, Forbes W.	C.545
ROBERTSON, J.L.	C.333
ROBERTSON, Pauline	C.543
ROBERTSON, W.	C.545
ROBINSON, Arthur	C.333
ROBINSON, E.T.	C.548
ROBINSON, Harry J.	C.43
ROBINSON, Hugh P.	C.543, C.698
ROBINSON, Jacqueline A.	C.540
ROBINSON, Terence John	C.1060
ROBSON, Elizabeth B. ('Bette')	C.326, C.543, C.545
ROCCHI, Mariano	C.959
ROCKER, Israel	C.551, C.700
RODECK, Charles H.	C.847, C.959, C.1064, D.88, D.93, D.112, F.84

Index of correspondents

RODGER, J. Christine	C.327
RODIN REMEDIATION ACADEMY	See ACADEMIA RODINENSIS
ROGAEV, Evgeny I.	C.959
ROGERS, Ian	C.333
ROGERS, John G.	C.700
ROLAND, Charles G.	C.43
ROMAIN, Dennis Roger	C.500, C.542, C.548, C.847
ROMÁN, Carlos SAN	C335, C.555, C.558, C.562, C.853, C.1072
ROMANES, George J.	C.698
ROMEO, Giovanni	C.847, E.21, F.5, F.6
ROMER, T.E.	C.333
RONA, Roberto	C.847
RONEY, Caroline	C.847
ROOSA, Robert A.	C.333
ROPER, J. Alan	C.333
ROSE, Elizabeth M.	C.328, C.847
ROSENBERG, Leon E.	C.333, C.543
ROSS, A.H.M.	C.698
ROSS, D.M.	C.333
ROSS, Mark T.	C.1098, C.1099
ROSS, R.M.	C.698
ROSTAFINSKI, Michael	C.43
ROTARY CLUB OF KILMARNOCK	C.508
ROTHMAN, Doreen	C.545
ROTHWELL, Norman V.	C.540
ROUND, N.G.	C.540
ROWAN, R. Martin	C.847

Index of correspondents

ROWAN, T.	C.546
ROWLEY, Janet D.	C.698, C.1064
ROYAL COLLEGE OF GENERAL PRACTITIONERS, WEST OF SCOTLAND FACULTY	C.339
ROYAL COLLEGE OF MIDWIVES	
RENFREWSHIRE BRANCH	C.210, C.444
SCOTTISH BOARD	C.170, C.347
TEACHERS GROUP	C.145
ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING, GREATER GLASGOW BRANCH	C.550
ROYAL COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNAECOLOGISTS, SCOTTISH EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE	C.834
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PATHOLOGISTS	A.25, C.470, C.551, C.566, C.578, C.663, C.695, C.700, C.720, C.732, C.747, C.748, C.795, C.828, C.846, C.959
TRAINING COMMITTEE	C.857
WORKING PARTY ON REGIONAL GENETICS SERVICES	C.639
WORKING PARTY ON SYSTEMIZED NOMENCLATURE OF PATHOLOGY	C.576
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PATHOLOGISTS OF AUSTRALIA	See C.383
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS	C.198, C.1012
JOINT COMMITTEE OF MEDICAL GENETICS	See C.1074
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF CANADA	A.33, A.34
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF GLASGOW	A.25A, C.210, C.333, C.349, C.521, C.540, C.615, C.616, C.813, C.816, C.847, C.860
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH	C.623, C.647, C.696, C.709, C.844
ROYAL HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN, GLASGOW	C.317, C.396, C.399, C.608, C.612, C.613, C.618, C.646, C.668, C.687, C.855, C.873
RADIOLOGICAL SAFETY COMMITTEE	C.684

Index of correspondents

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY	C.837
ROYAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND	C.578
ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW	C.406, C.412
ROYAL SOCIETY	C.686, C.792, C.804
BIOETHICS, GENETICS AND MENTAL DISORDERS WORKING GROUP	C.937, C.959
ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH	C.815, C.1017
ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE	C.98, C.1075
RUBES, Jiri	C.1064
RUDDLE, Frank H.	C.43, C.329, C.545
RÜDIGER, Hugo W.	C.847
RUIZ, Elena FERNANDEZ-	C.908
RUNCIE, John	C.847
RUOSLAHTI, Erkki	C.333
RUPPERT, Mike	C.1064
RUSHTON, Ian	C.543, C.548
RUSSELL, Barbara	C.848
RUSSELL, A.R.	C.333
RUSTED, Ian E.	C.333
RUTHVEN, Ian S.	C.330, C.699, C.848
RUTKOWSKI, S. STENGEL-	C.857
RYDER, Oliver A.	C.959, C.1061, C.1062
RYYNÄNEN, Markku	C.848, C.959 See also C.810
S. KARGER AG	C.100
SADLER, Jean W.	C.853
SALINAS, Carlos F.	C.701
SALK, Darrell John	C.701

Index of correspondents

SALMASI, A.-Majeed	B.9, B.10
SAMBUY, Yula BALBO BERTONE DI	C.555
SAMMONS, D.	C.968
SAN ROMÁN, Carlos	See ROMÁN
SANDERSON, Jeremy	C.853
SANDISON, A.T. ('Sandy')	C.347
SANDISON, Ann	C.559
SANDS, Margaret E.	C.336, C.562, C.853
SANGER, Ruth Anne	C.347
SANOUDOU, Depi	C.1072
SARDHARWALA, I.B.	C.853
SARGAN, David R.	C.947, C.1032, C.1067, C.1068, D.52, D.54, D.65
SARTO, Gloria E.	C.347
SATYANARAYANA, M.	C.701
SAUNDERS, Ginny	J.11
SAVE BRITISH SCIENCE CAMPAIGN	C.809
SAY, Burhan	C.347
SAYLI, Bekir Sitki	C.968
SCHEINBERG, L.C.	C.49
SCHERES, J.M.J.C.	C.552
SCHERZ, Robert G.	C.49
SCHMID, Werner	C.701
SCHINDLER, Anne-Marie	C.348
SCHINZEL, Albert	C.701, C.960
SCHLESSINGER, David	C.968
SCHOENSTEIN, Lori	C.1072
SCHÖFFLING, Kurt	C.124

Index of correspondents

SCHOTTENFELD, David	C.127
SCHRÖCK, Evelin	C.968, C.1072
SCHROEDER, Hans Jürgen	C.333, C.348
SCHULER, D.	C.348
SCHUSTER, Joseph	C.49
SCIENCE MAGAZINE	C.1040
SCLARE, A. Balfour	C.348, C.555, C.562
SCOTT, A.C. ('Arch')	C.348
SCOTT, Christina M.	C.701
SCOTT, Ian Alexander Stewart	C.566
SCOTT, J. Stewart	C.348
SCOTT, James E.	C.348
SCOTT, James S.	C.348
SCOTT, Jean M.N.	C.337, C.562, C.566
SCOTT, L. Stuart	C.127
SCOTT, M.J.	C.570, C.704
SCOTT, Michael R.	C.1072
SCOTT, Ronald B.	C.58
SCOTT, W. Jeffrey	C.348
SCOTT, William W.	C.49
SCOTTISH COUNCIL FOR HEALTH EDUCATION	C.502
SCOTTISH DOWNS SYNDROME ASSOCIATION	C.780
SCOTTISH HEALTH VISITORS ASSOCIATION	C.511
SCOTTISH MEDICAL JOURNAL	C.250
SCOTTISH MOTOR NEURONE DISEASE ASSOCIATION	C.816, C.867, C.876
SCOTTISH PAEDIATRIC SOCIETY	C.623, C.777
SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN	C.166

Index of correspondents

SCOTTISH SPINA BIFIDA ASSOCIATION	C.270, C.370, C.499, C.501, C.504, C.507, C.511
SCRIMGEOUR, John B.	C.417, C.701
SEABRIGHT, Marina	C.338, C.559, C.562, C.566, C.701, C.849
SEARLE, A.G.	C.968, D.32
SEARLE, Jeremy B.	C.1073
SELLER, Mary Joan	C.348
SERGOVITCH, F.R.	C.348
SHABA, J.K.	C.349
SHAH, S.A.	C.349
SHAMES, David M.	C.102
SHANAHAN, C.M.	C.1073
SHANKS, Robert A.	C.127
SHAPIRO, Lawrence R.	C.349, C.854, F.5
SHARIF, Fayza Shukri EL-	C.634
SHARMA, A.K.	C.1073
SHARMA, T.	C.349
SHARP, Frank	C.349, C.552, C.556, C.850
SHARP, James C.	C.349
SHARPE, John H. SUBAK-	C.564, C.569
SHASKY, Donald R.	C.704
SHAW, Gavin B.	C.127
SHAWAMY, Farouk	C.349
SHEEN, Margaret R.	C.969
SHEFFIELD, Les	C.969
SHENKER, Lewis	C.566
SHEPHERD, R. Cameron	C.566
SHERMAN, Helen	C.854

Index of correspondents

SHERRATT, David J.	C.349, C.566
SHIELDS, Laurence E.	C.1069
SIMAS, J. Pedro	C.1073
SHIRLAW, Iain C.	C.854
SHORT, Douglas W.	C.553
SHORT, Ian A.	C.127, C.349
SHOWS, Thomas B.	C.854
SIDBURY, James B., Jr	C.127
SIDDIQUI, Bushra	C.556
SIGGERS, David C.	C.350, C.552, C.556, C.567
SILVA, Maria José de	C.969
SIMEONOV, Emil	C.854
SIMMONS, Brian	C.556
SIMÕES, Maria Aparecida	C.567
SIMOLA, Kalle Osmo Juhana	C.969
SIMPSON, Donald A.	C.556
SIMPSON, G.W.	C.350
SIMPSON, Hugh W.	C.702, C.854
SIMPSON, J.A.	C.350, C.854
SIMPSON, Joe Leigh	C.350, C.702, C.961, C.962, F.77- F.83, H.5-H.48 See also C.981
SIMPSON, Margaret A.	C.350
SINCLAIR, Robert G.	C.339
SINGER, C.R.J.	C.567
SINGER, Jack Donald	C.350, C.552, C.560
SINGER, Zvonimir	C.143, C.340
SINGH, Jai Rup	C.969

Index of correspondents

SINISCALCO, Marcello	See C.556
SIPERSTEIN, Marvin D.	C.49
SIR BASIL SPENCE, GLOVER & FERGUSON	C.67
SJUVE, Susan	C.560
SKAER, Richard John	C.963
SKAKKEBAK, Niels E.	C.350, C.969
SKINNER, Rosalind	C.561
SKYRING, Alan P.	C.50
SLOTKOWSKI, Eugene L.	C.127
SLUIS, A.J.A. ('Bart') van de	C.1077
SMAIL, Peter	C.567, C.858
SMART, Ronald Dalglish	C.855
SPELLIE, R. Martin S.	C.552, C.567, C.851
SMITH, Alwyn	C.341
SMITH, Andrew N. BREARLEY-	C.610-C.611, C.702
SMITH, Arabella	C.563
SMITH, Cedric Austen Bardell	C.560 See also C.904
SMITH, Chris TYLER-	C.977
SMITH, David W.	C.50, C.351
SMITH, G.D.	C.858
SMITH, Harry	C.556, C.565
SMITH, Irvine	C.351
SMITH, Isabel	C.702
SMITH, J. FAIRHUE	C.208
SMITH, Jimmy H.	C.342
SMITH, J.R.	C.351
SMITH, Kim	G.10

Index of correspondents

SMITH, Kirby D.	C.805, C.855
SMITH, M.A.E.	C.351, C.563, C.702
SMITH, Mary D.	C.351
SMITH, Mike G.H.	C.567
SMITH, Moyra	C.343
SMITH, P.C. GAUTHIER-	C.458
SMITH, Peter	J.11
SMITH, R. BAILEY-	C.738
SMITH, V.J.	C.563
SMITHELLS, R.W.	C.705
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUTICALS' CLINICAL GENETICS, BIOETHICS AND PUBLIC POLICY ADVISORY BOARD.	See C.1063
SMITHYCROFT SECONDARY SCHOOL, GLASGOW	C.489
SOCIEDAD PERUANA DE GENETICA MEDICA	C.219
SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE GÉNÉTIQUE	C.1011
SOCIETY FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY	C.780, C.828
SODOMANN, Carl-Peter	C.351
SOHVAL, Arthur R.	C.44
SOLOMON, Ellen	C.351, C.567, C.856
SOLOMON, Irene L.	C.125
SOLOVEI, Irina	C.964
SOLTAN, Hubert C.	C.552
SONNENSCHN, Carlos	C.128
SOOTHILL, J.F.	C.351
SOOTHILL, Peter W.	C.1074
SOUTHERN GENERAL HOSPITAL GLASGOW CLINICAL SOCIETY	C.393
SOUTTER, W.P.	C.570

Index of correspondents

SPARKES, Robert Stanley	C.702
SPASTICS SOCIETY	B.15
SPATHAS, Dionysios H.	C.567, C.702, C.970, C.1070
SPEIRS, A.L.	C.856
SPENCE, Alastair A.	C.563
SPENCER, David	C.556
SPENCER, Seymour	C.563
SPERLING, Karl	C.856, C.965
SPOONER, Mary	C.351
SPURR, Nigel	F.55
STANBURY, John B.	C.45
STANFIELD, J. Paget	C.580
STANKIEWICZ, Pawel	C.970
STANLEY, Margaret A.	See B.21, B.40
STANTON, Martin G.	C.352
STANYON, Roscoe	C.966, C.1071, D.48
STAREY, Nigel	C.352
STARK, J.E.	C.857
STEEL, Michael	C.352
STEFFENSON, Dale M.	B.7
STEINBERGER, Emil	C.129
STEINER, Morris	C.50
STEINHERZ, Reuben	C.557
STENE, Eeva	C.857
STEPHENSON, John B.P.	C.352, C.568, C.570, C.703, C.704, C.705, C.858
STEPTOE, Patrick Christopher	C.857
STERN, Curt	C.50

Index of correspondents

STERN, Herbert	C.352
STEVENSON, Alan C.	C.344
STEVENSON, David	C.568
STEVENSON, John S.	C.557, C.560, C.564
STEWART, Adrian D.	C.557
STEWART, C.B.	C.352
STEWART, Charles R.	C.129, C.552
STEWART, Gordon T.	C.352, C.552, C.568, C.1074
STEWART, Gregory	C.352
STEWART, J.	C.568
STEWART, Joan BRONTE-	C.167
STEWART, John C.	C.560
STEWART, John S.S.	A.12, A.13, C.50
STEWART, Ken S.	C.568, C.858
STEWART, Lesley M.	C.352
STEWART, Neena	C.570
STEWARTS AND LLOYDS LTD	C.352
STILES, Karl A.	C.46
STIRLING, J.B.	C.560
STODDART, F. Jackson	C.352
STONE, David H.	C.345, C.705
STONE, Fred H.	C.129, C.346
STONES, P.B.	C.352
STRACHAN, Tom	C.970
STRANGWAYS RESEARCH LABORATORY	C.1074
STRATHCLYDE UNIVERSITY	
BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY	C.471
BIOLOGY SOCIETY	C.474

Index of correspondents

STRATTON, Robert F.	C.857
STRAUSS, Bernard S.	C.352
STRINTZIS, N.	C.568
STRUTHERS, Allan	C.557
STRUTHERS, Jean O.	C.568
STRUTHERS, R.R.	C.50
STUDD, John	C.275, C.352
STUPANS, Ieva	C.568
STURROCK, Roger D.	C.352, C.705
STURTEVANT, F.M.	C.50
SULLIVAN, C.H.	C.47
SULLIVAN, Kevin F.	C.1074
SUMMER, George K.	C.48, C.58, C.129
SUOMALAINEN, Esko	C.352
SUPER, Maurice	C.564
SURANI, Azim	C.1074
SURGO, GLASGOW UNIVERSITY MEDICAL JOURNAL	C.129
SUTHERLAND, Grant R.	C.495, C.552, C.557, C.569, C.703, C.818
SUTHERLAND, Sandra	C.569
SUTHERS, Graeme	C.970
SWALLOW, Dallas	C.704
SWANN, Alma P.	C.569
SWARTZ, Frank J.	C.126
SWEET, E. M. ('Betty')	C.569
SWEETING, Rosalyn	C.352
SYLVESTER, P.E.	C.704
SYMINGTON, T.	C.352

Index of correspondents

SZOLLÁR, Judit	C.852
TAKABAYASHI, Haruo	C.975
TAKAMATSU, Tsurukichi	C.358
TALBOTT, John H.	C.51
TANDATNICK, Joseph W.	C.53
TANEJA, Neelam	C.860
TANNER, Jim M.	C.52
TASKER, John	C.1075
TAUCHER, Silvia Castillo	C.860
TAY SACHS AND ALLIED DISEASES ASSOCIATION	C.710
TAYLOR, G.M.	C.860
TAYLOR, J.W.	C.358
TAYLOR, R.A.	C.707
TAYLOR, William O.G.	C.131, C.353, C.575, C.859
TAYLOR, W.D.	C.358
TELFORD, Ira R.	C.130
TEMTAMY, Samia A.	C.678
TENNENT, R.A.	C.572
TETER, Jerzy	C.131, C.358
THAKKER, Raj V.	C.971
<i>THE TIMES</i>	J.11 See also C.447
THEODORIDES, Danae	C.1075
THERKELSEN, A.J.	C.706
THOMAS NELSON & SONS LTD, PUBLISHERS	C.547
THOMAS, I.M.	C.358
THOMAS, Sir John Meurig	C.1075

Index of correspondents

THOMLINSON, J.	C.706
THOMPSON, Barbara	C.860
THOMPSON, E.J.	C.706
THOMPSON, Leslie	C.131
THOMSEN, Preben D.	C.975
THOMSON, John A.	C.358
THOMSON, J.S.	C.358
THOMSON, William Henderson Scott	C.355, C.574
THULINE, Horace C.	C.53, C.131
THURSZ, A.D.	C.708
TICKTIN, Howard E.	C.53
TIGHE, J.R.	C.576, C.578
TILEY, Laurence S.	C.975
TILGHEMAN, Shirley M.	C.706
TILL, Kenneth	C.352
TILSON, M. David	C.860
TILSTONE, W.J.	C.706
TIMBURY, Gerald C.	C.131, C.356
TIMOTHY, Jon	C.860
TIMSON, John	C.357
TINSON, Nic	C.975
TIRET, Laurent	C.1075
TISSUE CULTURE ASSOCIATION	C.56
TOKSOZ, Deniz	C.573
TOLAR, Jakub	C.972
TOLAROVÁ, Marie	C.359
TOMLINSON, Stephen	C.1075
TOMMERUP, Niels	C.973

Index of correspondents

TONIOLO, Daniela	C.976
TØNNESEN, Tønne	C.860
TORBET, T.E.	C.359
TORMO, F. Martinez	C.577
TOWNES, Philip L.	C.359
TRAIN, Thomas S.R.	C.706, C.707, C.860, C.861
TRANEBJÆRG, Lisabeth	C.710
TRASK, Barbara	C.976
TRAVERS, John	C.578
TREADWELL, B.L.J.	C.571
TRENCH, Georgia CHENEVIX-	C.896, C.976
<i>TRENDS IN GENETICS</i>	C.857, C.976
TRINITY CHURCH, CAMBUSLANG	C.250, C.359
TRINITY COLLEGE CAMBRIDGE MEDICAL SOCIETY	C.1056
TRINITY COLLEGE DUBLIN GENETICAL SOCIETY	C.816
TRIPATHI, Satish C.	C.710
TRIVIZAS, Eugene	C.523, C.578, C.706
TROPEANO, Dominic	C.976
TSAKIZIS, Ifigenia	C.359
TSENGHI, Christine	C.831
TSITOVICH, Valentina V.	F.28-F.30
TSOUKATOU, Maria	C.707, C.860
TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN	C.641, C.773
TUKUN, Ajlan	C.977
TULINIUS, H.	C.359
TUMENNASAN, Kh.	C.977, C.1075
TURCOTTE, Hugh J.	C.359

Index of correspondents

TURKEL, Henry	C.53
TURNER, Brian Michael	C.574
TURNER, Gillian	C.706, C.977
TURNER, Gwen	C.861
TURnER, Michael S.	H.6
TURNER, Thomas B.	C.53
TUTSCHEK, Boris	C.977
UCHIDA, Irene A.	C.132
UDDEN, Per	C.862
UNDEVIA, J.V.	C.863
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE CAUSES AND PREVENTION OF VIOLENCE	C.296
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE	A.26-A.30, B.64-B.68, C.900
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY	C.953
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY TECHNICAL SERVICES	G.3, G.9-G.11, G.23
UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH	
SUMMER SCHOOL IN MEDICAL RESEARCH	C.360
UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW	A.20-A.22, A.23, B.47, B.55, C.91, C.148, C.220, C.222, C.512, C.643, C.679, C.681, C.695, C.697, C.815, C.827, C.855, C.856
BETA 87 MEDICS YEAR CLUB	C.873
FACULTY OF MEDICINE	C.507, C.508
GAMMA CLUB	C.655
MICROBIOLOGICAL SOCIETY	C.190, C.511
MOLECULAR BIOLOGY SOCIETY	C.392, C.430, C.526
SURGO, GLASGOW UNIVERSITY MEDICAL JOURNAL	C.129
TENNANT INSTITUTE OF OPHTHALMOLOGY	C.666

Index of correspondents

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY	C.461, C.475
UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG	F.95
UNIVERSITY OF LEICESTER BIOLOGY SOCIETY	C.361
URBANIAK, Stan	C.360
VAARTAJA, R. WAKONIG- ('Theresa')	C.135
VAILLAUD, J.-C.	C.361
VALENTINE, G.H.	C.579
VANDEBERG, John L.	C.1077, D.40
VANRELL, Jorge Paulete	C.361
VARLEY, Jenny M.	C.361, C.579
VARMAN, A.B.	C.361
VAUPLE, Susan S.	C.978
VEALE, Arthur Milton Oliver	C.579
VEECK, Lucinda	C.979
VEKEMANS, Michel	C.979, C.1077
VELLA, F.	C.132
VELD, Peter in t'	C.979
VENNART, J.	C.361, C.579
VERBEECK, Charles	C.361
VERGNAUD, Gilles	C.979
VERMA, Ishwar C.	C.361, C.866
VERROKEN, Michele	H.35, H.36
VETNER, M.	C.361
VICK, Sir Arthur	C.361
VICKERMAN, Keith	C.579
VICTORIA INFIRMARY GLASGOW ENDOCRINE CLUB	C.123
VINCE, John D.	C.579

Index of correspondents

VISSER, A.A.	C.579
VISTA CONSULTING	C.980
VOGEL, F.	C.864
VOGT, Peter	C.980
VOLOUEV, Vitaly	C.1076
VON KOSKULL, Harriet	See KOSKULL
VOSS, Ruth	C.711
VOUTETAKIS, Catherine DACOU-	C.899
VOWLES, Mary	C.579
VUILLET, Monique DEVICTOR-	C.192
VUORIO, Eero	C.866
VYSIS (UK) LTD	C.1077, C.1083
W.H. FREEMAN AND CO. LTD, PUBLISHERS	C.212, C.450, C.454, C.459
WACHTEL, Stephen S.	C.986
WAGNER, Henry N., Jr	C.56
WAGNER, William E.	C.56
WAGONER, Nroma E.	C.56
WAHID, Wahida	C.366
WAHRMAN, Jacob	C.717
WAILES, Frank G.	C.135
WAINSCOAT, Jim S.	C.714
WAINWRIGHT, Brandon	C.986
WJNER, Moacir	C.587, C.717
WAKONIG-VAARTAJA, R.	See VAARTAJA
WALD, Ignacy	C.871
WALD, Nicholas	C.584, C.589, C.590, C.592, C.600, C.712, C.717, C.722, C.871, C.981

Index of correspondents

WALKER, Isobel D.	C.366
WALKER, Lorna SECKER-	C.853
WALKER, Rita	C.867
WALKER, Stanley	C.362, C.587
WALLACE, Clive	C.366
WALLACE, David Charles	C.363, C.587
WALLACE, Elizabeth	C.591
WALSH, Debbie	C.986
WAPNER, Ronald J.	C.986
WARBURTON, Dorothy	C.366
WARD, David	C.986
WARD, H.E.	C.366
WARDROP, Charles A. J.	C.366
WARNER, Jon	C.986
WARREN, Shields	A.24, C.135
WATERS, Jonathan	C.714, C.717
WATKINS, John Edward	C.871
WATSON, Doreen	C.868
WATSON, Hamish	C.587, C.871
WATSON, Joyce M.	C.366, C.583
WATSON, Mary A.	C.366
WATSON, Patricia J.	C.135
WATT, Jessie Lovie	C.717, C.871
WATTEVILLE, H. de	C.366
WATTS, Richard W.E.	C.714, C.871
WAYMOUTH, Charity	C.56
WEALE, Albert P.	C.1078
WEATHERALL, Sir David John	C.591, C.719, C.872, C.1084

Index of correspondents

WEATHERALL, Josephine A.C.	C.580, C.591, C.714
WEBBER, Lorna M.	C.987
WEBER, Bruce H.	C.982-C.984, C.1080-C.1082
WEBER, Wendell W.	C.135
WEED, Matthew	C.1084
WEIER, Ulli	C.987
WEIL, Dominique	C.987
WEINBERG, Arnold N.	C.56
WEIR, A.W.G.	C.716
WEIR, Andrew I.	C.872
WEISS, Leon	C.135, C.587
WEISS, Michael D.	C.872
WEISS, Volkmar	C.718
WEISSENBAACH, Jean	C.987, D.25
WEITKAMP, Lowell Robert	See C.387
WEITZEL, H.	C.872
WELCH, J. Philip	C.367
WELLCOME TRUST	B.15, C.732, C.1084
WELLS, Brian W.P.	C.367
WELLS, N.E.J.	C.588
WELLS, R.S. ('Charles')	C.367
WELTON, E.	C.367
WEST OF SCOTLAND COMMITTEE FOR POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION	C.384, C.387, C.391, C.405, C.702 C.726, C.816
WEST OF SCOTLAND ONCOLOGICAL ORGANISATION	C.647, E.15
WEST PARK SCHOOL, KILMARNOCK	C.407
WESTERN INFIRMARY, GLASGOW	C.111
WESTERN INFIRMARY RESIDENTS' CLUB	C.169

Index of correspondents

WESTERN REGIONAL HOSPITAL BOARD	A.12, B.47, B.50, B.55
WHITE, Michael	C.55
WHITELAW, James W.	C.716
WHITFIELD, Charles R.	C.583, C.584, C.588, C.591, C.593, C.715, C.716, C.718, C.722, C.724, C.869
WHITTLE, J. Robert S.	C.367
WHITTLE, Martin J.	C.870
WHYTE, J.	C.583
WHYTE, William G.	C.367, C.716
WICKING, Carol	C.985
WIED, George L.	C.365
WIEDERMANN, H.-R.	C.135
WIENBERG, Johannes	B.32, C.887, C.1083, D.48, D.49, D.56, G.4
WIJERATNE, W.V.S.	C.368
WIKRAMANAYAKE, Eugene Ramyawathie	C.364, C.715, C.722, C.873, C.988
WILCKEN, Bridget	C.985
WILCOX, Douglas E.	C.587
WILD, Jennifer	C.873
WILDY, Norman Peter Leete	A.26-A.29
WILKINS, Bridget S.	C.988
WILKINS, John L.	C.368
WILKINS, Lawson	C.56, C.133
WILL, R.G.	C.1084
WILLARD, Huntington F.	C.988
WILLIAMS, A.J.	C.368
WILLIAMS, Sir Alwyn	A.27-A.29, C.873
WILLIAMS, David John	C.1084

Index of correspondents

WILLIAMS, Denis	C.368
WILLIAMS, Dillwyn	C.1084
WILLIAMS, T.C.	C.368
WILLIAMSON, Ann	C.583, C.589
WILLIAMSON, David J.	C.368
WILLIAMSON, J.M.S.	C.873
WILLIAMSON, Pat	C.368
WILLIAMSON, Robert	B.9, B.10, C.368, C.581, C.591, C.715, C.722, C.873
WILLOCKS, James	C.369, C.875
WILLOUGHBY, Michael L.N.	C.369, C.716, C.722
WILSON, E.S.B.	C.873
WILSON, Elaine B.	C.582
WILSON, G.M.	C.369
WILSON, J.	C.591
WILSON, Miriam G.	C.586
WILSON, Robert B.	C.369
WILSON, Ruth	C.369
WILSON, W. Derek	C.875
WILTON, E.	C.369
WINKING, Heinz	C.873
WINSHIP, W.S.	C.591
WINSOR, Elizabeth	C.583, C.589, C.873
WINTER, Robin M.	C.718, C.873
WISE, Rosemary B.	C.134
WISNIEWSKI, Lucjan J.	C.587, C.591, C.873
WITHERS, Ronald F.J.	C.369
WITKOWSKI, Jan A.	C.1084

Index of correspondents

WITSCHI, Emil	C.56, C.369
WITT, Michal	See C.792
WOJEWSKI, Alioris	C.135
WOLFE, Jonathan	C.1084
WOLFF, Frederick	C.135
WOLSTENHOLME, J.	C.591
WOMERSLEY, John	C.713, C.718, C.722
WOODFORD, F. Peter	C.370, C.385, C.718 See C.872
WOODS, C. Geoffrey	C.988
WOOLLAM, David H.M.	C.589
WOOTLIFFE, Jack	H.7
WOOTON, A.E.	C.370
WORLD JEWISH CONGRESS BRITISH SECTION	C.333
WORLD UNIVERSITY GAMES	H.31
WORTERS, A.R.	C.370
WORTON, R.G.	C.988
WRIGHT, Ann	C.370
WRIGHT, Claude S.	C.370
WRIGHT, Stanley W.	C.370
WRÓBLOWSKI, Ryszard	C.189, C.370
WU Chunhua	C.988
WYK, Judson J. VAN	C.54
WYLIE, Kay	C.370
WYLLIE, Andrew	C.1084
XANTHOU, Marietta	C.725
YALE, Rosemary	C.596

Index of correspondents

YALLEY, Andrew	C.371
YANG Fengtang	C.889, C.938, C.947, C.966, C.959, C.1040, C.1048, C.1060, C.1083, C.1086, D.48, D.52, D.54, D.55, D.56, D.59, D.60, D.65, D.66, D.68
YANIV, Moshe	C.876
YAROWSKY, Paul J.	C.989
YASIN, Y.A.	C.725
YATES, John Robert Watson	C.725, C.1086 See also B.16-B.20, B.21, B.33
YEAR BOOK PUBLISHERS, INC.	C.26
YEE, Marlene F.	C.372
YERGANIAN, George	C.57
YOUNG, A.B.	C.596
YOUNG, Bryan Douglas	C.723, C.876, C.989
YOUNG, Dan G.	C.372, C.596, C.876
YOUNG, Ian D.	C.596, C.876
YOUNG, John	C.372
YOUNG, William J.	C.372
YUILLE, Martin Alexander R.	D.25 See also B.24, B.40
YUNIS, Jorge J.	C.372
ZAKUT, Haim Vito	C.1086
ZAMAN, Habibuz	C.598
ZANG, Klaus D.	C.373
ZANIER, Justo	C.598
ZAREMBA, Jacek	C.597, C.724, C.877, C.990, C.1085
ZAROWITZ, Mike	C.994
ZEKI, S.	C.1086

Index of correspondents

ZELLWEGER, Hans	C.136, C.373
ZERGOLLERN, Ljiljana	C.373
ZHANG Yaping	C.992
ZHENG Eh	C.993
ZHENG Yun-Ling	C.994
ZINKHAM, William H.	C.58
ZINSSER, Hans H.	C.136
ZONANA, Jonathan	C.878
ZOURLAS, Pantelis A.	C.373
ZUGER, Bernard	C.136